*Tomorrow's Technology Today*

# TECHNICIAN'S CHOICE®

## PROFESSIONAL SERIES

## *APPEARANCE AND RECONDITIONING PREP AND SERVICE CHEMICALS*

***Automotive • Fleet • Truck & Transportation***
***Janitorial • Automatic Car Wash***

PLATINUM
PROFESSIONAL CAR WASH SYSTEMS®

# ABOUT ECP

ECP Incorporated, one of the oldest and most trusted names in the Automotive Industry, features its Technician's Choice® and Platinum Professional Car Wash Systems® programs. Since 1969, ECP has delivered proven chemistry, product innovation and merchandising targeted to increase revenue traffic. Technician's Choice® is a major market segment of ECP's line of professional products - Auto Armor®, The Protector®, Platinum Protection Systems®, Tornador®, Fragrances Unlimited®, Detail Xpress™ and Platinum Professional Car Wash Systems®.

*Tomorrow's Technology Today*

TECHNICIAN'S CHOICE®

PROFESSIONAL SERIES

## Professional Detailing, Prep, Reconditioning & Service Chemicals

Quality products for Prep, Detailing, Reconditioning, Service & Body Shop Departments plus specialty products, aerosols, facility maintenance, bench chemicals, shop supplies and equipment.
www.technicianschoice.net

TORNADOR®
PROFESSIONAL CLEANING TOOLS

## Tornador Professional Cleaning Tools

TORNADOR® Car Cleaning Tools are the fastest and easiest way to clean all automotive surfaces. The TORNADOR® works with your air compressor to blast cleaning solution into crevices you can't reach by hand. Clean carpet, plastics, and upholstery inside the car. Clean wheels, convertible tops, and body seams on the exterior. The TORNADOR® Car Cleaning Tool cleans where other tools can't!
www.tornador.us

PLATINUM
PROFESSIONAL CAR WASH SYSTEMS®

## Professional Car Wash Chemicals

A complete line of professional series products created and formulated exclusively for tunnel, automated or handwash operations; complemented by a full merchandising and signage program.
www.platinumcw.net

AUTO ARMOR®
ENTIRE CAR PROTECTION

THE PROTECTOR®

## Appearance & Protection Systems

*(Sold Exclusively Through New Car Dealers)*

A diversified line of products and programs for new car dealers which include: Protective Coatings for new, used, and leased vehicles, Optional Protection Products and Customer Appreciation Programs.
www.ecpinc.net

NTC
NATIONAL TRAINING CENTER

## ECP's National Training Center

ECP provides a variety of comprehensive training courses that put you to the test while hands-on courses teach the methods that are proven.

*A Family of Brands*

ECP®
Entire Car Protection

*Serving the Automotive Industry since 1969*
*Innovations in Chemistry since 1935*

# ECP'S COMMITMENT TO GREEN

*Get it clean, and keep it green!*

When the symbols shown here appear by products listed in this catalog, it is your assurance that those products will leave a smaller environmental footprint and deliver a competitive edge for your business.

## Green Product

Our super concentrated products that are manufactured in our own energy efficient facility have less water, which in turn consumes less energy in shipping. More concentrate gives you more product by volume, thus less packaging, less waste and lower shipping costs overall.

When you see the "Green" symbol know that you are getting the highest quality product with the lowest environmental impact.

## VOC/OTC Compliant

When you see this symbol with a Technician's Choice product you can be assured you will be getting a product that is VOC/OTC Compliant. "VOC/OTC Compliant" means that the products meet the local, state or federal regulations for the product category. In short, VOC/OTC compliant products are better for the environment because they emit less ozone depleting organic compounds into the atmosphere. It is considered environmentally responsible to do so. For more information on VOC/OTC products for your state visit: www.envcap.org/statetools/srt/srt.html.

## Environmentally Friendly

Products that carry this hallmark have chemistry that is environmentally friendly and are the ideal alternative to the hazardous, toxic chemicals often used in demanding commercial and industrial applications. Products made from renewable resources that are biodegradable, chlorine free and phosphate free yet retain all of the power of their chemical counterparts. Custom formulas improve worker safety and have a less harmful effect on the environment.

## Body Shop Safe

Products that feature this symbol are those that contain no silicone and therefore are safe to use within the body shop area.

# TABLE OF CONTENTS


***Aerosols*** . . . . . **6-15**
- Brake & Parts Cleaners . . . . . 6
- Underhood . . . . . 7
- Detailing . . . . . 8-9
- Fragrance Bombs . . . . . 10
- Lubricants & Protectants . . . . . 11
- Spray Paints & Dyes . . . . . 12-13
- Specialty Products . . . . . 14
- Detail Xpress™ . . . . . 15

***Cleaning Products*** . . . . . **16-43**
- Air Fresheners & Fragrances . . . . . 16-17
- All-Purpose/Multi-Purpose Cleaners . . . . . 18-22
- Car Wash . . . . . 24-27
- Floor Cleaners . . . . . 28-29
- Glass Cleaners . . . . . 30-31
- Hand Cleaners . . . . . 32-33
- Interior Cleaners . . . . . 34-35
- Janitorial & Disinfecting . . . . . 36-37
- Odor Eliminators . . . . . 38-39
- Specialty Cleaners . . . . . 40-41
- Tire/Wheel Cleaners . . . . . 42-43

***Degreasers*** . . . . . **44-45**
- Solvent-Based . . . . . 44
- Water-Based . . . . . 45

***Dressings*** . . . . . **46-51**
- Solvent-Based Non-Silicone . . . . . 46
- Solvent-Based Silicone . . . . . 46-48
- Water-Based Non-Silicone . . . . . 49
- Water-Based Silicone . . . . . 49-51

***Equipment*** . . . . . **52-62**
- Buffers/Polishers . . . . . 52-53
- Extractors . . . . . 54-55
- Miscellaneous . . . . . 56-57
- **Tornador®**/Foam-A-Nator . . . . . 58-62

***Merchandise*** . . . . . **64**
- Signage - Windmaster Inserts & Banners . . . . . 64

***Paint Correction*** . . . . . **66-79**
- Correct-It Clay System, Clay Bars, Clay Mitts, Clay Towels & Lubricants . . . . . 66-67

***Paint Correction Chart*** . . . . . **68-69**

***Product Line Card*** . . . . . **70-71**
- XPC3® Xtreme Paint Correction System . . . . . 72-73
- Compounds, Polishes & Glazes . . . . . 74
- XPC3® Ceramic Protection Products . . . . . 75
- G-MAX® Graphene Products . . . . . 76
- Waxes & Sealants . . . . . 78-79

***Specialty Products*** . . . . . **80-83**
- Service Lane Products . . . . . 80
- Miscellaneous - Cleaners, Polishes, Removers and more . . . . . 81-83

***Supplies*** . . . . . **84-107**
- Applicators & Cloths . . . . . 84
- Brushes . . . . . 86-87
- Dispensers & Proportioners . . . . . 88-89
- Miscellaneous . . . . . 90-91
- Pads & Buffing Supplies . . . . . 92-95
- Paper Towels & Toilet Paper . . . . . 96-97
- Plastic & Paper . . . . . 98-99
- Safety Supplies . . . . . 100-101
- Squeegee, Mops & Brushes . . . . . 102
- Towels & Polishing . . . . . 103
- Transfer Containers, Sprayers & Racks . . . . . 104-105
- Wash & Dry . . . . . 106-107

***National Training Center*** . . . . . **108-109**

***TEC INDEX*** . . . . . **134-135**


Special Order Item

***When you see this symbol associated with our products, please note that this is a special order item and that it may require additional time for production and/or shipping.***

PLATINUM PROFESSIONAL CAR WASH SYSTEMS®

# Table of Contents

## Products (by category) PAGE(S)


**Pre-Soaks** . . . . . 112-113
Alkaline (High pH) . . . . . 112
Neutral pH • Acidic (Low pH) . . . . . 113
**Brake, Wheel & Whitewall Cleaners** . . . . . 114
**Soaps & Detergents** . . . . . 115
**Tri-Foam Polishes & Conditioners** . . . . . 116-117
Polishes / Conditioners • Foamy Lubes . . . . . 116
FASTBREAK (High pH) • FASTBREAK (Low pH) . . . . . 117
**Rinse Agents & Protectants** . . . . . 118-120
Drying Agents • TVP • Protectants . . . . . 118
Lava Waxes . . . . . 119
Platinum Ceramic Shield® . . . . . 120
**Tire Dressings** - Water Based • On-Line . . . . . 121
**Specialty Products** . . . . . 122-123
Bug Removers • Tunnel & Equipment Cleaner • Laundry Detergent & more . . . . . 122
Fragrance Boosters . . . . . 123
**Equipment** . . . . . 124-125
Dosatrons • Regulator • Proportioners . . . . . 124
Titration Kit • Graduated Cylinders . . . . . 125
**Signage** . . . . . 126-129
Banners . . . . . 126
Windmasters & Frames . . . . . 127-128
Cones & Drum Covers . . . . . 129

**Tables & Charts** . . . . . 130-131
**PCW INDEX** . . . . . 136-137
**Product Use Guide** . . . . . 138-139


## Usage Symbols (PCW)

Our products are formulated for use in various types of wash applications. Use the legend below to help reference the symbol associated with each product. These symbols identify which specific wash application(s) are best suited for the respective products.

### T *Tunnel Wash*

Products that feature this symbol are formulated for use in tunnel wash applications.

### A *In-Bay Automatic, Rollover, Touchless & Friction Wash*

Products that feature this symbol are formulated for use with in-bay automatic, rollover, touchless and friction wash applications.

### S *Self-Service Car Wash*

Products that feature this symbol are formulated for use in self-service wash applications.

**If you can't find what you're looking for or don't see what you want, please call our Customer Service.**

**Call: 1.800.323.3521**

# BRAKE & PARTS CLEANER



CHLORINATED

## TEC99202

### Chlorinated Brake & Parts Cleaner

Dissolves & removes brake fluid, oil & grease from brake, clutch & electrical assemblies. Fast cleaning, fast evaporation.

| Item | Available Size(s) | Pallet Count |
|---|---|---|
| TEC99202 | 12 - 18 oz. cans/case | (105 cases/pallet) |

NON-CHLORINATED

## TEC99312

### Brake & Parts Cleaner

Blasts away grease & grime, helps remove brake fluid, grease, oily dirt & contaminants from linings, pads, drums, cylinders & springs. Evaporates quickly. Non-chlorinated.

| Item | Available Size(s) | Pallet Count |
|---|---|---|
| TEC99312 | 12 - 13.5 oz. cans/case | (147 cases/pallet) |

## TEC99315

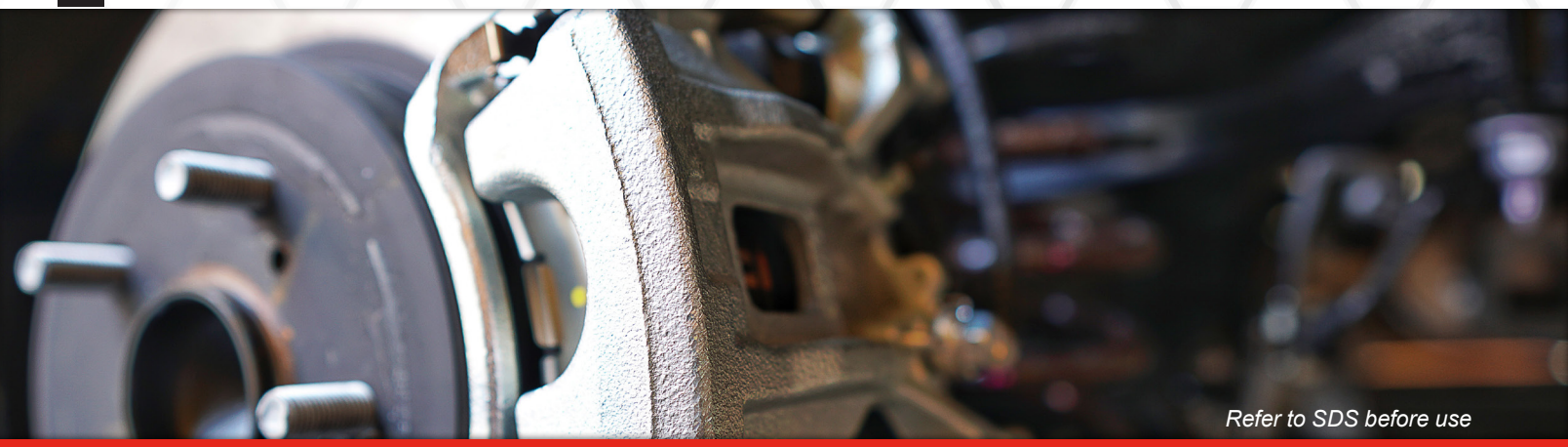
### VOC/OTC Compliant Brake & Parts Cleaner

A non-chlorinated brake cleaner that contains no CFC's, is VOC Compliant and ozone friendly. This concentrated solvent blend provides maximum performance without the use of ozone depleting chlorinated solvents.

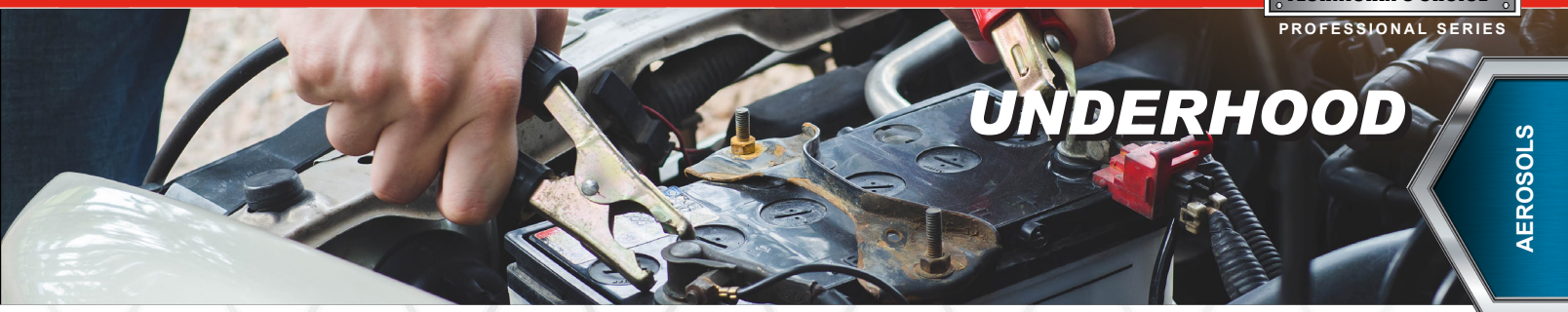
| Item | Available Size(s) | Pallet Count |
|---|---|---|
| TEC99315 | 12 - 13 oz. cans/case | (147 cases/pallet) |

## BULK
### Brake, Tool & Parts Cleaners

See pages 81-83



*Refer to SDS before use*



# UNDERHOOD

## TEC99201
### Carb & Choke Cleaner

Unique impingement & flushing action provides fast cleaning. Dissolves gum & varnish. Oxygen sensor safe.

| Item | Available Size(s) | Pallet Count |
|---|---|---|
| TEC99201 | 12 - 11 oz. cans/case | (147 cases/pallet) |

## TEC99206
### Premium Carb & Choke Cleaner

Quickly and effectively cleans carburetors & linkages without disassembling or brushing. Oxygen sensor safe.

| Item | Available Size(s) | Pallet Count |
|---|---|---|
| TEC99206 | 12 - 14 oz cans/case | (147 cases/pallet) |

## TEC99208
### Throttle Body & Air Intake Cleaner

Throttle body & air intake cleaner cleans gum and varnish from the throttle valves and throttle body. For use in fuel injected gasoline engines (both throttle body & multi-port). Use for easier starting and smoother engine performance.

| Item | Available Size(s) | Pallet Count |
|---|---|---|
| TEC99208 | 12 - 4.5 oz. cans/case | (147 cases/pallet) |

**TEC99208 is used as Step 2 in our**

**TEC318**

**See pages 80 for details!**

## TEC99407
### Foaming Engine Degreaser

Effective in removing dirt, soil and grease. Fast acting; rinses easily. Concentrated foaming action.

| Item | Available Size(s) | Pallet Count |
|---|---|---|
| TEC99407 | 12 - 16 oz. cans/case | (100 cases/pallet) |

## TEC99601
### Battery Cleaner

Removes dirt, grease & corrosive deposits that can accumulate on battery surface.

| Item | Available Size(s) | Pallet Count |
|---|---|---|
| TEC99601 | 12 - 11 oz. cans/case | (100 cases/pallet) |

## TEC99602
### Battery Corrosion Preventative

Prevents build up of deposits on terminals that could cause poor contact & reduce current flow.

| Item | Available Size(s) | Pallet Count |
|---|---|---|
| TEC99602 | 12 - 7.5 oz. cans/case | (100 cases/pallet) |

## TEC99603
### Mass Air Flow Sensor Cleaner

Helps restore fuel economy. It safely cleans mass air flow sensors without harming delicate equipment.

| Item | Available Size(s) | Pallet Count |
|---|---|---|
| TEC99603 | 12 - 13.5 oz. cans/case | (147 cases/pallet) |

*Always wear recommended safety equipment*

# DETAILING

## TEC99090

### Remove-All Adhesive Remover

Solvent-based. Removes adhesives, grease & tar. Removes undercoating overspray. Use on vinyl, upholstery & all hard surfaces.

| Item | Available Size(s) | Pallet Count |
|---|---|---|
| TEC99090 | 12 - 14.5 oz cans/case | (100 cases/pallet) |

## TEC99217

### Instant Shine 50 State Compliant

Fifty state compliant formula. Fast drying release agent & conditioning spray for vinyl, rubber, plastic, painted interior & exterior surfaces. High gloss protectant penetrates deep into surfaces. Fortified with silicone, just spray & walk away. Leaves a long lasting, waterproof shine.

| Item | Available Size(s) | Pallet Count |
|---|---|---|
| TEC99217 | 12 - 12 oz. cans/case | (100 cases/pallet) |

## TEC99217

### Instant Shine Classic

Fast drying release agent & conditioning spray for vinyl, rubber, plastic, painted interior & exterior surfaces. High gloss protectant penetrates deep into surfaces. Fortified with silicone, just spray & walk away. Leaves a long lasting, waterproof shine.

| Item | Available Size(s) | Pallet Count |
|---|---|---|
| TEC99217 | 12 - 12 oz. cans/case | (147 cases/pallet) |

## TEC99228

### Spray Wax

A quick method for adding a 'Showroom Shine' with very little effort. Wax your entire vehicle in minutes. Protection, water beading & shine that lasts for weeks. No buffing needed. Will not leave a powder or dust residue on your finish. Fruity fragrance.

| Item | Available Size(s) | Pallet Count |
|---|---|---|
| TEC99228 | 12 - 16 oz. cans/case | (100 cases/pallet) |

## TEC99307

### Premium Glass Cleaner

For glass surfaces. Ideal for plastics, counter tops & porcelain coated appliances. Ammonia free. Features a "Finger Pad" Actuator.

| Item | Available Size(s) | Pallet Count |
|---|---|---|
| TEC99307 | 12 - 20 oz. cans/case | (100 cases/pallet) |

## TEC99308

### Non-Ammoniated Glass Cleaner

Cleans & polishes. No streaking, free from ammonia & silicones. Cleans windshields, mirrors & more.

| Item | Available Size(s) | Pallet Count |
|---|---|---|
| TEC99308 | 12 - 19 oz. cans/case | (100 cases/pallet) |

## TEC99402

### Upholstery Foam

Fast acting foam lifts dirt & stains from velour & cloth upholstery without scrubbing. Inverted Fan Tip.

| Item | Available Size(s) | Pallet Count |
|---|---|---|
| TEC99402 | 12 - 12 oz. cans/case | (100 cases/pallet) |

## TEC99408

### Heavy Duty Stain Remover

Easily eliminates stains due to oil, tar, grease, mud, ink, coffee, urine, vomit, blood & more. Inverted Fan Tip.

| Item | Available Size(s) | Pallet Count |
|---|---|---|
| TEC99408 | 12 - 18 oz. cans/case | (100 cases/pallet) |

*Refer to SDS before use*

NTC NATIONAL TRAINING CENTER

At our **NATIONAL TRAINING CENTER**, *hands-on* training gives you the techniques for the newest products we have developed for detailing applications.

For course information and class schedule:

Phone: **1-800-323-3521**
On-line: **www.technicianschoice.net**

*See pages 108 - 109.*

## TEC99409

### Foaming Carpet & Upholstery Cleaner

Foaming action for deep cleansing, releases ground in dirt. Perfect for spot cleaning spills & spot pick up. Dries to a powder. Inverted Fan Tip.

| Item | Available Size(s) | Pallet Count |
|---|---|---|
| TEC99409 | 12 - 18 oz. cans/case | (100 cases/pallet) |

## TEC99410

### Work Horse

All purpose cleaner formulated to clean any washable surface fast!

| Item | Available Size(s) | Pallet Count |
|---|---|---|
| TEC99410 | 12 - 19 oz. cans/case | (100 cases/pallet) |

## TEC99411

### Vinyl & Leather Cleaner & Conditioner

Conditions to protect & restore vinyl & leather. Removes stains, smudges & fingerprints. Restores gloss & maintains softness. Contains mink oil.

| Item | Available Size(s) | Pallet Count |
|---|---|---|
| TEC99411 | 12 - 15 oz. cans/case | (100 cases/pallet) |

## TEC99413

### Citrus Foam & Spotter

Fast & easy way to clean carpets & upholstery. Spray on & wipe off. Perfect for spot cleaning.

| Item | Available Size(s) | Pallet Count |
|---|---|---|
| TEC99413 | 12 - 19 oz. cans/case | (100 cases/pallet) |

*Always wear recommended safety equipment*

# FRAGRANCE BOMBS

## TEC99575

### New Car Aerosol Bomb

A unique product that neutralizes all types of malodors. Effectively eliminates odors caused by urine, feces, decay, rancidity, smoke, fire, tobacco, cooking odors & mildew. New Car scent. Fan Tip.

| Item | Available Size(s) | Pallet Count |
|---|---|---|
| TEC99575 | 12 - 5 oz. cans/case | (120 cases/pallet) |

## TEC99579

### Neutral Aerosol Bomb

A unique product that neutralizes all types of malodors. Effectively eliminates odors caused by urine, feces, decay, rancidity, smoke, fire, tobacco, cooking odors & mildew. Neutral scent. Fan Tip.

| Item | Available Size(s) | Pallet Count |
|---|---|---|
| TEC99579 | 12 - 5 oz. cans/case | (120 cases/pallet) |

## TEC99576

### Red Hot Aerosol Bomb

A unique product that neutralizes all types of malodors. Effectively eliminates odors caused by urine, feces, decay, rancidity, smoke, fire, tobacco, cooking odors & mildew. Red Hot scent. Fan Tip.

| Item | Available Size(s) | Pallet Count |
|---|---|---|
| TEC99576 | 12 - 5 oz. cans/case | (120 cases/pallet) |

## TEC99577

### Berry Aerosol Bomb

A unique product that neutralizes all types of malodors. Effectively eliminates odors caused by urine, feces, decay, rancidity, smoke, fire, tobacco, cooking odors & mildew. Berry scent. Fan Tip.

| Item | Available Size(s) | Pallet Count |
|---|---|---|
| TEC99577 | 12 - 5 oz. cans/case | (120 cases/pallet) |

## TEC99578

### Lemon Lime Aerosol Bomb

A unique product that neutralizes all types of malodors. Effectively eliminates odors caused by urine, feces, decay, rancidity, smoke, fire, tobacco, cooking odors & mildew. Lemon Lime scent. Fan Tip.

| Item | Available Size(s) | Pallet Count |
|---|---|---|
| TEC99578 | 12 - 5 oz. cans/case | (120 cases/pallet) |

*Refer to SDS before use*

# LUBRICANTS & PROTECTANTS

## TEC99200
### Silicone Lube

Waterproof lubricant that eliminates squeaks, insulates, prevents freezing & prolongs battery life.

| Item | Available Size(s) | Pallet Count |
|---|---|---|
| TEC99200 | 12 - 10 oz. cans/case | (147 cases/pallet) |

## TEC99203
### Penetrant Lubricant

Penetrates & lubricates, stops rust, corrosion & squeaks. Will not harm rubber, plastics or paints.

| Item | Available Size(s) | Pallet Count |
|---|---|---|
| TEC99203 | 12 - 11 oz. cans/case | (147 cases/pallet) |

## TEC99204
### White Lithium Grease

Features high levels of lubricity, corrosion protection, water, heat & cold resistance.

| Item | Available Size(s) | Pallet Count |
|---|---|---|
| TEC99204 1 | 2 - 14 oz. cans/case | (147 cases/pallet) |

## TEC99225
### Blasting Penetrant

This aerosol is an easy, quick solution to loosening & removing rusted bolts, nuts & screws as well as aiding in the prevention of future corrosion. Can also be used as a lubricant in locks, hinges & various other moving parts. This product will not evaporate & works even if parts are wet as it will displace any moisture.

| Item | Available Size(s) | Pallet Count |
|---|---|---|
| TEC99225 | 12 - 14 oz. cans/case | (100 cases/pallet) |

*Always wear recommended safety equipment*

## TEC99305
### Invisalube

Premium, clear grease fortified with PTFE to resist water, heat & corrosion.

| Item | Available Size(s) | Pallet Count |
|---|---|---|
| TEC99305 | 12 - 11 oz. cans/case | (95 cases/pallet) |

## TEC99412
### Premium White Lithium Grease

All weather, all purpose. Protects against corrosion & friction. Automotive, marine, home & farm use. Works well in high & low temperatures.

| Item | Available Size(s) | Pallet Count |
|---|---|---|
| TEC99412 | 12 - 12 oz. cans/case | (140 cases/pallet) |

## TEC99416
### Dry Lube

This lubricant is designed to stop squeaks, sticking & binding. Does not freeze. Made with a blend of silicones & has fast evaporating, non-chlorinated solvents.

| Item | Available Size(s) | Pallet Count |
|---|---|---|
| TEC99416 | 12 - 13 oz. cans/case | (100 cases/pallet) |

# SPRAY PAINTS & DYES



## AEROSOL Spray Paint - All Colors (below)

| Available Size(s): | Pallet Count |
|---|---|
| 12 - 12 oz. cans/case | (100 cases/pallet) |

Spray paint formulated to meet the rigorous demands of most automotive & maintenance needs. These aerosol paints provide quick drying time; excellent coverage; high impact, slip and UV fade resistance.

TEC99100 TEC99101 TEC99103 TEC99104 TEC99105 TEC99106 TEC99107 TEC99108 TEC99150

### TEC99100

**Spray Paint - Dull Aluminum**
Acrylic Lacquer paint.

TEC99100 12 - 12 oz. cans/case

### TEC99101

**Spray Paint - Flat Black**
Enamel paint.

TEC99101 12 - 12 oz. cans/case

### TEC99103

**Spray Paint - Gloss Black**
Enamel paint.

TEC99103 12 - 12 oz. cans/case

### TEC99104

**Spray Paint - Gloss White**
Enamel paint.

TEC99104 12 - 12 oz. cans/case

### TEC99105

**Spray Paint - Gray Primer**
Acrylic enamel paint.

TEC99105 12 - 12 oz. cans/case

### TEC99106

**Spray Paint - Clear Acrylic**
Acrylic lacquer paint.

TEC99106 12 - 12 oz. cans/case

### TEC99107

**Spray Paint - Bright Aluminum**
Lacquer paint.

TEC99107 12 - 12 oz. cans/case

### TEC99108

**Spray Paint - Satin Black**
Enamel paint.

TEC99108 12 - 12 oz. cans/case

### TEC99150

**Spray Paint - Universal Black Engine Paint**
Enamel paint.

TEC99150 12 - 12 oz. cans/case

*Refer to SDS before use*

## AEROSOL Vinyl, Plastic & Carpet Dyes - All Colors (below)

| Available Size(s) | Pallet Count |
|---|---|
| 12 - 11.25 oz. cans/case | (100 cases/pallet) |

Provides a flexible, solid coating for interior & exterior applications. Clog resistant tip produces a wide fan spray pattern. When applied, these dyes dry quickly & evenly, creating a bond to resist cracking, peeling, splitting or rub offs.

TEC99507
Carbon Gray

TEC99508
Light Gray

TEC99509
Silver Metallic

TEC99510
Smoke

TEC99511
Warm Gray

TEC99513
Graphite

TEC99514
Black

TEC99530
Sand

TEC99532
Beige

TEC99534
Desert Tan

TEC99535
Khaki

TEC99537
Dove Gray

TEC99538
Dark Gray Metallic

TEC99539
Flagstone

TEC99545
Tawny Gray

*Always wear recommended safety equipment*

# SPECIALTY PRODUCTS

## TEC99175

### Headlight Coating

A clear, non-UV cured aerosol coating designed to protect the headlight after the appearance has been improved. Exhibits excellent adhesion, durability and UV resistance while helping to improve the functionality of the restored headlight. Easy to use; two-three coats recommended. One can treats up to 12 vehicles.

| Item | Available Size(s) | Pallet Count |
|---|---|---|
| TEC99175 | 12 - 10 oz. cans/case | (100 cases/pallet) |

## TEC99211

### Premium Rubberized Undercoating

Protects against corrosion, deadens sound. Improves flexibility for extreme heat & cold. Dries quickly. Paintable.

| Item | Available Size(s) | Pallet Count |
|---|---|---|
| TEC99211 | 12 - 16 oz. cans/case | (147 cases/pallet) |

## TEC99215

### Rubber Treatment

Protects rubber from drying & becoming brittle. Also ideal for lifting polish marks from trim. Non-silicone.

| Item | Available Size(s) | Pallet Count |
|---|---|---|
| TEC99215 | 12 - 10.5 oz. cans/case | (100 cases/pallet) |

## TEC99401

### Trim Adhesive

Bonds many automotive materials including carpeting, light-weight headliners, plastics, rubber, etc. Features an Adjustable Actuator.

| Item | Available Size(s) | Pallet Count |
|---|---|---|
| TEC99401 | 12 - 16.25 oz. cans/case | (64 cases/pallet) |

## TEC99415

### Chewing Gum Remover

Freezes gum, wax & latex paint for easy removal. Use on carpets, upholstery, wood, vinyl, paint, cloth, plastic & most other surfaces.

| Item | Available Size(s) | Pallet Count |
|---|---|---|
| TEC99415 | 12 - 5.5 oz. cans/case | (100 cases/pallet) |

## TEC99418

### Furniture Polish

For light or dark furniture, ceramic & plastic tile, leather articles, chrome, stainless steel, porcelain, brass, marble, vinyl & enameled surfaces. Leaves a dust free finish.

| Item | Available Size(s) | Pallet Count |
|---|---|---|
| TEC99418 | 12 - 19 oz. cans/case | (100 cases/pallet) |

## TEC99419

### Foaming Disinfectant Cleaner

The easy way to clean and deodorize. Formulated to act like a disinfectant. Spray, then wipe clean. Anti-bacterial formula great for nursery, home, hospitals and sick rooms.

| Item | Available Size(s) | Pallet Count |
|---|---|---|
| TEC99419 | 12 - 19 oz. cans/case | (100 cases/pallet) |

## TEC99422

### Salt Remover

Removes stubborn salt stains from any fabric quickly and easily. Great for use on carpets and mats around the house or in your vehicle. Built-in brush loosens salt. Inverted Fan Tip. *NOT FOR SALE IN CALIFORNIA*

| Item | Available Size(s) | Pallet Count |
|---|---|---|
| TEC99422 | 12 - 11oz. cans/case | (100 cases/pallet) |

## TEC99430

### TAK Floor Mat Adhesive

Creates a strong, yet temporary bond between carpet & carpet film. Will not transfer to fabric. Easily removed. Provides extra tack for the film to secure into place. Will work great in conjunction with our new TEC1337 or any of our DMR plastics.

| Item | Available Size(s) | Pallet Count |
|---|---|---|
| TEC99430 1 | 2 - 14 oz. cans/case | (100 cases/pallet) |

*Refer to SDS before use*

DETAIL Xpress™
PREFERRED CAR CARE PRODUCTS

AEROSOLS

*Always wear recommended safety equipment*

## 216060
### Detail Xpress™ Glass Cleaner

This safe and easy to use cleaner dissolves smudges, film, scum, smears, bugs and other soil. Spray and wipe windows, mirrors and glass.

| Item | Available Size(s) | Pallet Count |
|---|---|---|
| 216060 | 12 - 19oz. cans/case | (100 cases/pallet) |

## 216160
### Detail Xpress™ Spotter Carpet

This is a powerful carpet stain & spot remover. Contains strong chemicals to remove stains due to dirt, grease, oil, mud, ketchup, vomit, urine, coffee, tea, alcoholic beverages, soft drinks & blood. Contains no solvents.

| Item | Available Size(s) | Pallet Count |
|---|---|---|
| 216160 | 12 - 18 oz. cans/case | (100 cases/pallet) |

## 216260
### Detail Xpress™ Foaming Upholstery Cleaner

This product is specially formulated to gently foam away soil, dirt & stains from velour, cloth, carpet & other similiar surfaces. Will not soak into fabric. Leaves the surface clean & dry. Inverted Fan Tip.

| Item | Available Size(s) | Pallet Count |
|---|---|---|
| 216260 | 12 - 19 oz. cans/case | (100 cases/pallet) |

## 225960
### Detail Xpress™ Interior Detailer

Matte finish protectant that penetrates into polycarbonate leaving a long lasting, waterproof shine. Just spray & walk away.

| Item | Available Size(s) | Pallet Count |
|---|---|---|
| 225960 | 12 - 10 oz. cans/case | (100 cases/pallet) |

## 227660
### Detail Xpress™ Spray Shine - Ultimate Cleaning Wax

Removes tar, bugs, tree sap and more. Excellent for all Painted Surfaces, Glass, Mirrors, Chrome, Stainless Steel, Aluminum, Fiberglass, Gel Coat Finishes and non-porous Plastics. (Avoid using on Seats, Dashboards, Vinyl Tops, Convertible Tops, Molding or Tires.).

| Item | Available Size(s) | Pallet Count |
|---|---|---|
| 227660 | 12 - 17.5 oz. cans/case | (100 cases/pallet) |

# AIR FRESHENERS

## Water-Based — Water-Based Air Freshener - All Scents (below)

Available Size(s)

(12) 32 oz./case
(4) 1 gal./case

Technician's Choice® Water Based Air Fresheners…Long lasting fresh scent, while eliminating stale and musty air, it will also give a fresh scent to new or reconditioned cars.

- Biodegradable
- Long Lasting
- Water Soluble
- Will not stain carpets or floor mats

TEC50 Baby Powder | TEC53 Lemon | TEC54 Strawberry | TEC56 Fresh Air | TEC57 New Car | TEC59 Piña Colada | TEC60 Vanilla | TEC61 Leather | TEC64 Sweet Ozium

## TEC517

### WOW Fabric & Upholstery Freshener - Original

Available Size(s)

A blend of odor eliminators, special solubilizers & essential oils which eliminate odors. Leaves pleasant scent. Non-toxic.

TEC51716 (6) 16 oz./case
TEC51701 (4) 1 gal./case

## TEC521

### WOW Fabric & Upholstery Freshener - Fresh Air

Available Size(s)

A blend of odor eliminators, special solubilizers & essential oils which eliminate odors. Leaves pleasant scent. Non-toxic.

TEC52116 (6) 16 oz./case
TEC52101 (4) 1 gal./case

**Odor Elimination pages 38-39**

*Refer to SDS before use*

# FRAGRANCES 100% OIL



## 100% Oil Fragrances

**Fragrances Unlimited®**

100% Oil
2 oz. bottles
No clog sprayer
Available in glass or plastic

*All scents available in:*

(Each) 1 gal.
(120) 2 oz. bottles/tray
(12) 2 oz. bottles/case

***One spray, lasts all day!***

## Scents

| INSPIRED BY | | POPULAR | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FRG68 | Escape | FRG60 | Apple | FRG33 | Midnight Lace |
| FRG32 | Eternity | FRG55 | Baby Powder | FRG40 | Orange |
| FRG72 | Egyptian Musk | FRG30 | Black Gold | FRG22 | Peach |
| FRG62 | Giorgio | FRG10 | Boss | FRG18 | Purple Passion |
| FRG48 | Obsession | FRG99 | Bubble Gum | FRG44 | Rap |
| FRG28 | Polo | FRG74 | Cool Breezzz | FRG24 | Strawberry |
| FRG12 | Tommy | FRG77 | Easy Money | FRG14 | Watermelon |
| FRG42 | Tommy Girl | FRG46 | Heart Break | FRG37 | Wild Cherry |
| FRG36 | White Diamonds | FRG83 | Lemon | FRG38 | Yellow Gold |

## DISPLAY KITS AVAILABLE (12 per display kit)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 590160 | **Fragrance Display 1 Best Seller** | Includes: Boss, Peach, Rap, Cool Breezzz |
| 590260 | **Fragrance Display 2 Best Seller** | Includes: Baby Powder, Wild Cherry, Watermelon, Purple Passion |

## 5s to 55s - You will find the size to fit your needs!

***Whether you are ordering bulk or individual, our variety of packaging sizes is sure to accommodate your needs!***

***Not sure what package size you need? Ask our customer service team!***

***Our industry trained experts are ready to assist you!***

## 1-800-323-3521
## Call Today!

*Always wear recommended safety equipment*

# All-Purpose / Multi-Purpose Cleaners

## TEC48

### All Purpose Cleaner Original

CONCENTRATE. Use in engine compartments, tires, vinyl tops, vinyl and cloth interiors. Excellent for removing spots, bugs, grease, oil & dirt. Water based. Excellent hard water stability. Biodegradable. Dilute up to 1:6.

*Available Size(s)*

| | |
|---|---|
| TEC4804 | (4) 1 gal./case |
| TEC4805 | 5 gal./HP |
| TEC4815 | 15 gal./keg |
| TEC4855 | 55 gal./drum |

## TEC236

### Magnifico

Multi-purpose cleaner designed to clean floors, walls, kitchens & bathrooms by penetrating deep into the surface to encapsulate dirt and grease. Leaves a long lasting fragrance with no residue. Biodegradable. Concentrate can be diluted up to 1:64 to achieve desired results on multiple surfaces. Lavender fragrance.
Available in Bulk & RTU Formulas.

*Available Size(s)*

| | |
|---|---|
| TEC23632CS | (6) 32 oz./case |
| TEC23604 | (4) 1 gal./case |
| TEC23605 | 5 gal./HP |
| TEC23615 | 15 gal./keg |
| TEC23655 | 55 gal./drum |

## TEC240/77

### Green All Purpose Cleaner

CONCENTRATE. Cleans engines, tools, concrete, upholstery, vinyl, carpeting & more. Good for floor scrubbers. Water based. Use in hot or cold water. Excellent hard water stability. Biodegradable. Dilute up to 1:20. Pleasant fragrance.

*Available Size(s)*

| | |
|---|---|
| TEC240/7704 | (4) 1 gal./case |
| TEC240/7705 | 5 gal./HP |
| TEC240/7755 | 55 gal./drum |

## TEC249

### Awesome Pink APC/Degreaser

TEC249 Awesome Pink All-Purpose Cleaner/Degreaser is designed to clean and degrease automotive engines, RV's, boats and motorcycles. TEC249 also works well as a wax stripper and for cleaning vinyl. It is safe on glass and trim making for an easy to use, time saving cleaner/degreaser formulated for a variety of uses. Biodegradable & hard water stable.
Available in Bulk & RTU formulas.

*Available Size(s)*

| | |
|---|---|
| TEC24932CS | (6) 32 oz./case |
| TEC24904 | (4) 1 gal./case |
| TEC24905 | 5 gal./HP |
| TEC24955 | 55 gal./drum |

*Refer to SDS before use*

## TEC319
### Spray Cleaner

CONCENTRATE. Developed as a multi-purpose cleaner for removing grease, grime & other stubborn soils with spray-on, wipe-off ease. Use full strength for scuff marks, tile, brake dust, appliances, canvas awnings; dilute 1:8 for walls, woodwork, grease; dilute 1:3 for exhaust, aluminum, chrome, stainless steel. Excellent hard water stability and rinsing. Biodegradable. Fresh air fragrance.

*Available Size(s)*

| | |
|---|---|
| TEC31922CS | (12) 22 oz./case |
| TEC31904 | (4) 1 gal./case |
| TEC31905 | 5 gal./HP |
| TEC31915 | 15 gal./keg |
| TEC31955 | 55 gal./drum |

## TEC319G
### Green Spray Cleaner

CONCENTRATE. Developed as a multi-purpose cleaner for removing grease, grime & other stubborn soils with spray-on, wipe-off ease. Use full strength for scuff marks, tile, brake dust, appliances, canvas awnings; dilute 1:8 for walls, woodwork, grease; dilute 1:3 for exhaust, aluminum, chrome, stainless steel. Excellent hard water stability and rinsing. Biodegradable. Fresh air fragrance.

*Available Size(s)*

| | |
|---|---|
| TEC319G22CS | (12) 22 oz./case |
| TEC319G04 | (4) 1 gal./case |
| TEC319G05 | 5 gal./HP |
| TEC319G55 | 55 gal./drum |

## TEC320
### Dissolve-All Citrus All Purpose Cleaner

CONCENTRATE. A blend of non-ionic detergents, water softeners, glycol ethers & citrus extract designed as a multi-purpose cleaner. Developed to remove tar & grease. May be used as carpet pre-spotter. Excellent hard water stability. Biodegradable. Dilute up to 1:6. Citrus fragrance.

*Available Size(s)*

| | |
|---|---|
| TEC32004 | (4) 1 gal./case |
| TEC32005 | 5 gal./HP |
| TEC32015 | 15 gal./keg |
| TEC32055 | 55 gal./drum |

## TEC322
### Hot Stuff All Purpose Cleaner

CONCENTRATE. All purpose cleaner/degreaser will remove grease & grime from walls, concrete floors & all hard surface areas. No abrasives, phosphate free. Excellent hard water stability. Biodegradable. Dilute with water - 1:6 for engines, wheels, walls, doors & trucks; 1:12 for general cleaning.

*Available Size(s)*

Special Order Item

| | |
|---|---|
| TEC32204 | (4) 1 gal./case |
| TEC32205 | 5 gal./HP |
| TEC32255 | 55 gal./drum |

## TEC387
### Orange Crush All Purpose Cleaner/Degreaser

CONCENTRATE. All purpose cleaner/degreaser that combines water miscible solvents, alkaline hydroxides & non-ionic detergents to remove grease & grime from any hard surface areas. No abrasives, phosphate free. Excellent hard water stability. Biodegradable. Dilute up to 1:1 to 1:50. Citrus fragrance.

*Available Size(s)*

| | |
|---|---|
| TEC38704 | (4) 1 gal./case |
| TEC38705 | 5 gal./HP |
| TEC38715 | 15 gal./keg |
| TEC38730 | 30 gal./drum |
| TEC38755 | 55 gal./drum |

## TEC399
### Sani-Tec Detergent/Deodorizer

Designed to clean & deodorize floors, walls, bathrooms, ceramic tile, shower stalls, cabinets, tables & other porous & non-porous surfaces. May be applied with a mop, cloth, sponge or hand held trigger sprayer. Biodegradable. For light cleaning, dilute 1:32. For heavy cleaning, dilute 1:16. Fresh fragrance.

*Available Size(s)*

| | |
|---|---|
| TEC39904 | (4) 1 gal./case |
| TEC39905 | 5 gal./HP |

*Always wear recommended safety equipment*

# All-Purpose / Multi-Purpose Cleaners

## TEC459
### 2-Hot Stuff

CONCENTRATE. Economical cleaner/degreaser cleans engines, tires, hard surface areas, vinyl/upholstery, carpets & more. Use in hot or cold water. Excellent hard water stability. Biodegradable. Safe on aluminum. Dilute 1:4 to 1:10 for floors. Dilute 1:3 for general purpose cleaning. Dilute 1:1 for heavy duty cleaning. Cinnamon fragrance.

*Available Size(s)*

| | |
|---|---|
| TEC45904 | (4) 1 gal./case |
| TEC45905 | 5 gal./HP |
| TEC45915 | 15 gal./keg |
| TEC45930 | 30 gal./drum |
| TEC45955 | 55 gal./drum |

## TEC460
### Purpose Multi-Purpose Cleaner

HYPER CONCENTRATE. Designed to clean engines, door jambs, wheels, tires, vinyl, carpet, upholstery, floors & more. Excellent hard water stability. Biodegradable. For 1 gallon: 1:4 for first dilution. For 5 & 55 gallon: 1:10 for first dilution. After mixing hyper concentrate, can be further diluted up to 1:20.

*Available Size(s)*

| | |
|---|---|
| TEC46004 | (4) 1 gal./case |
| TEC46005 | 5 gal./HP |
| TEC46055 | 55 gal./drum |

**1 Gallon makes 5 Gallons**
**5 Gallons makes 55 Gallons**
**55 Gallons makes 605 Gallons**

## TEC460D
### Purpose Multi-Purpose Cleaner

CONCENTRATE. Designed to clean engines, door jambs, wheels, tires, vinyl, carpet, upholstery, floors & more. Excellent hard water stability. Biodegradable.
Dilute 1:1 for heavy duty cleaning; 1:4 for general purpose cleaning.

*Available Size(s)*

| | |
|---|---|
| TEC460D55 | 55 gal./drum |

## TEC461
### Big Red All Purpose Cleaner

CONCENTRATE. Economical cleaner/degreaser cleans engines, tires, hard surface areas, vinyl/upholstery, carpets & more. Use in hot or cold water. Excellent hard water stability. Biodegradable. Safe on aluminum. Dilute 1:4 to 1:10 for floors. Dilute 1:3 for general purpose cleaning. Dilute 1:1 for heavy duty cleaning. Cinnamon fragrance.

*Available Size(s)*

| | |
|---|---|
| TEC46104 | (4) 1 gal./case |
| TEC46105 | 5 gal./HP |
| TEC46115 | 15 gal./keg |
| TEC46130 | 30 gal./drum |
| TEC46155 | 55 gal./drum |

## TEC462
### Dyn-O-Mite All Purpose Cleaner

CONCENTRATE. Developed to effectively clean engines, tires, hard surface areas, vinyl, upholstery & carpets. No white residue on rubber hoses. Safe on non-ferrous metals. Excellent hard water stability. Use in hot and cold water. Contains no sodium hydroxide. Biodegradable. Dilution: 1:1 for heavy duty cleaning; 1:4 to 1:8 for general cleaning; 1:16 for floors. Cinnamon fragrance.

*Available Size(s)*

| | |
|---|---|
| TEC46204 | (4) 1 gal./case |
| TEC46205 | 5 gal./HP |
| TEC46215 | 15 gal./keg |
| TEC46230 | 30 gal./drum |
| TEC46255 | 55 gal./drum |

*Refer to SDS before use*

## TEC462D
### Dyn-O-Mite All Purpose Cleaner D

Developed to effectively clean engines, tires, hard surface areas, vinyl, upholstery & carpets. No white residue on rubber hoses. Safe on non-ferrous metals. Excellent hard water stability. Use in hot & cold water. Contains no sodium hydroxide. Biodegradable. Dilution: 1:1 for heavy duty cleaning; 1:4 for general cleaning. Cinnamon fragrance

*Available Size(s)*

| | |
|---|---|
| TEC462D05 | 5 gal./HP |
| TEC462D55 | 55 gal./drum |

## TEC464S
### Superb Purple Cleaner/Degreaser

CONCENTRATE. For tough jobs. Use on engine compartments, tires, vinyl tops & cloth interior. Excellent spot & bug remover. Also useful on grease, oil & dirt. Water based with excellent hard water stability. Biodegradable. Dilute up to 1:3-1:6 for engines, 1:8 for vinyl & cloth interiors.

*Available Size(s)*

| | |
|---|---|
| TEC464S32CS | (12) 32 oz./case |
| TEC464S04 | (4) 1 gal./case |
| TEC464S05 | 5 gal./HP |
| TEC464S15 | 15 gal./keg |
| TEC464S30 | 30 gal./drum |
| TEC464S55 | 55 gal./drum |

## TEC468
### Superb Blue Cleaner/Degreaser

CONCENTRATE. An industrial cleaner & degreaser designed to remove dirt, grease & oil from all types of hard surfaces. Contains a blend of grease cutting detergents, water miscible solvents & water softening agents. Phosphate free, biodegradable & economical to use. Excellent hard water stability. Heavy soiled surfaces use full strength. Dilute up to 1:10-1:20. Citrus fragrance.

*Available Size(s)*

| | |
|---|---|
| TEC46804 | (4) 1 gal./case |
| TEC46805 | 5 gal./HP |
| TEC46815 | 15 gal./keg |
| TEC46830 | 30 gal./drum |
| TEC46855 | 55 gal./drum |

## TEC469
### Deep Purple Heavy Duty All Purpose Cleaner

CONCENTRATE. A low sudsing, industrial strength all purpose cleaner/degreaser for nearly every application which removes dirt, grease, oil & tar. This powerful cleaner/degreaser easily separates, entraps & removes grease, dirt, oil & grime from almost every type of surface. Non-flammable & non-abrasive, water based & biodegradable. Gets the job done on auto tires, engines and interiors. Excellent hard water stability. Dilute 1:1 for heavy duty cleaning; 1:8-1:16 for light duty
cleaning. Grape fragrance.

*Available Size(s)*

| | |
|---|---|
| TEC46904 | (4) 1 gal./case |
| TEC46905 | 5 gal./HP |
| TEC46915 | 15 gal./keg |
| TEC46930 | 30 gal./drum |
| TEC46955 | 55 gal./drum |

## TEC475
### Superb Green

CONCENTRATE. Developed to effectively clean automotive interiors, tires, motors, truck bodies & industrial equipment. Janitorial application would include floors, kitchens and bathrooms. D-limonene based professional strength, no harsh chemicals. Biodegradable. Excellent hard water stability. Dilute up to 1:20. Citrus fragrance.

*Available Size(s)*

| | |
|---|---|
| TEC47504 | (4) 1 gal./case |
| TEC47505 | 5 gal./HP |
| TEC47515 | 15 gal./keg |
| TEC47530 | 30 gal./drum |
| TEC47555 | 55 gal./drum |

## TEC479
### Superb Red

CONCENTRATE. Blend of water miscible solvents, water softening agents & surface active agents designed for maximum cleaning & degreasing efficiency. May be used to clean concrete surfaces, truck bodies, industrial equipment, automotive engines & all hard surfaces. Hot or cold water. Biodegradable. No abrasives. Excellent hard water stability. Dilute 1:8 cleaning; 1:16 degreasing.

*Available Size(s)*

| | |
|---|---|
| TEC47904 | (4) 1 gal./case |
| TEC47905 | 5 gal./HP |
| TEC47915 | 15 gal./keg |
| TEC47930 | 30 gal./drum |
| TEC47955 | 55 gal./drum |

*Always wear recommended safety equipment*

# All-Purpose / Multi-Purpose Cleaners

## TEC487
### Firewater All Purpose Cleaner

HYPER CONCENTRATE. Designed to clean wheels, tires, vinyl, carpet, upholstery, floors, door jambs & engines. Biodegradable. Excellent hard water stability. Hyper concentrate, dilute 1:11; further diluted up to 1:20 as a concentrate.

*Available Size(s)*

| | |
|---|---|
| TEC48705 | 5 gal./HP |
| TEC48755 | 55 gal./drum |

**5 Gallons makes 55 Gallons**
**55 Gallons makes 605 Gallons**

## TEC650
### Express Cool Blue All Purpose Cleaner

CONCENTRATE. Easily removes grease, grime & stubborn dirt. Works great on vinyl, rubber, plastic, carpet stains, floors & engines. Biogradable. Dilute up to 1:6.

*Available Size(s)*

| | |
|---|---|
| TEC65005 | 5 gal./HP |
| TEC65055 | 55 gal./drum |

## TEC651
### Express Citromax Citrus Cleaner

CONCENTRATE. All purpose cleaner that removes grease & grime from any hard surface. Biodegradable. Dilute up to 1:20. Citrus fragrance.

*Available Size(s)*

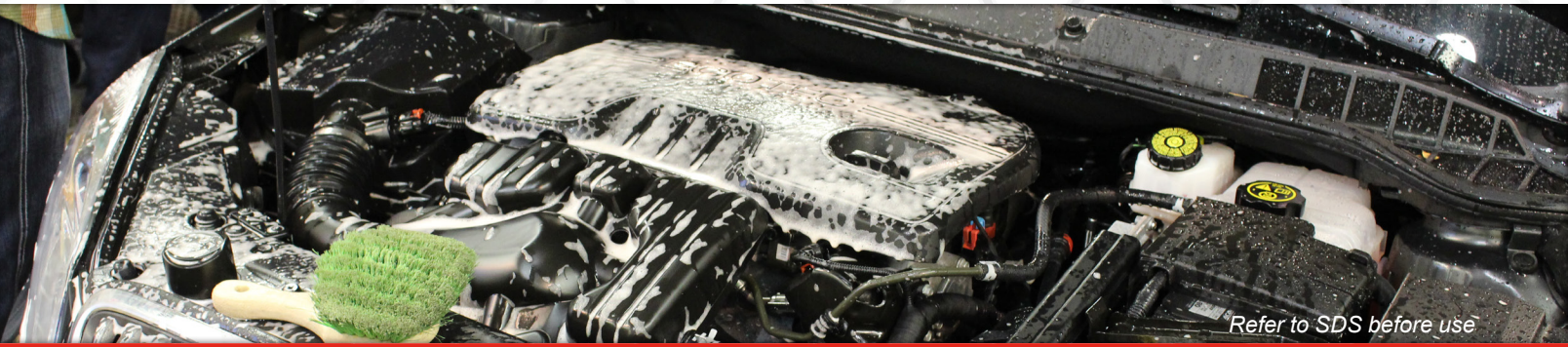
| | |
|---|---|
| TEC65105 | 5 gal./HP |
| TEC65155 | 55 gal./drum |

## TEC726
### All Purpose Heavy Duty Cleaner

SUPER CONCENTRATE. Blend of detergents, alkali builders, glycol ethers & water softening agents designed for use in bulk storage systems for the removal of light to heavy soils from porous & non-porous surfaces. Phosphate Free. Economical to use. Biodegradable. Excellent hard water stability. Dilutions: Heavy Duty 1:8; Medium Duty 1:16; Light Duty 1:32.

*Available Size(s)*

| | |
|---|---|
| TEC72604 | (4) 1 gal./case |
| TEC72605 | 5 gal./HP |
| TEC72615 | 15 gal./keg |
| TEC72655 | 55 gal./drum |



*Refer to SDS before use*

Tunnel

In-Bay Automatic

Self-Service

## If you want to deliver the cleanest and driest vehicles in the industry -

# Take your customers Platinum!™

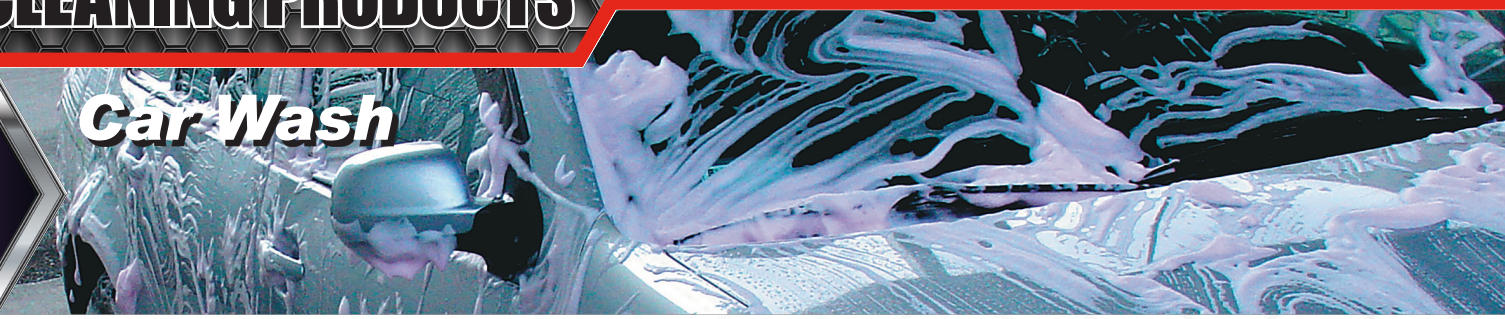
**For a complete list of our products, see the Platinum Professional Car Wash Systems® Catalog,**
***now included in this book (begins on pg. 110)***
**or visit us online at**
**www.platinumcw.net**

PLATINUM
PROFESSIONAL CAR WASH SYSTEMS®

**Our customer service team is ready to help you call 1-800-323-3521 today!**

*Always wear recommended safety equipment*

# Car Wash



## TEC200/98

### Suds to the Ceiling

CONCENTRATE. Formulated thick for hand or automated car washes. Rich, long-lasting lather. Excellent rinsing & lubricity. Excellent hard water stability. Lower wipe down time. Gloss finish. Biodegradable. Dilute 1:320. Cherry fragrance.

*Available Size(s)*

| | |
|---|---|
| TEC200/9804 | (4) 1 gal./case |
| TEC200/9805 | 5 gal./HP |
| TEC200/9815 | 15 gal./keg |
| TEC200/9830 | 30 gal./drum |
| TEC200/9855 | 55 gal./drum |

## TEC207

### Purplicious Car Wash

CONCENTRATE. Thick formula that produces a high foam & rich long lasting lather with excellent lubricity that offers easy rinsing & less wipe down time. Excellent hard water stability. Phosphate free and biodegradable. Dilute 2 oz. per 5 gallon pail (1:320). Grape fragrance.

*Available Size(s)*

| | |
|---|---|
| TEC20704 | (4) 1 gal./case |
| TEC20705 | 5 gal./HP |
| TEC20715 | 15 gal./keg |
| TEC20730 | 30 gal./drum |
| TEC20755 | 55 gal./drum |

## TEC208

### Blue Stuff

CONCENTRATE. Formulated to be a great price point with some body! Perfect for the a bucket wash & still thin enough to meter. Loaded with grease cutting detergent, foam boosters & water softening agents; the perfect addition to your vehicle care needs! Formulated to work in hard water. Phosphate free and biodegradable. Dilute 2-4 oz. per 5 gallon pail (1:320-1:160). Cherry fragrance.

*Available Size(s)*

| | |
|---|---|
| TEC20804 | (4) 1 gal./case |
| TEC20805 | 5 gal./HP |
| TEC20815 | 15 gal./keg |
| TEC20830 | 30 gal./drum |
| TEC20855 | 55 gal./drum |

## TEC237

### Truck Wash

CONCENTRATE. Part of our Heavy Duty & Fleet Maintenance category, this product is designed to clean polished aluminum, painted surfaces, truck exhaust deposits, road film & bug residue from the roads most seasoned vehicles. Dilute 1:25 to 1:64 for hand washing. Biodegradable. Dilute 1:100 for pressure washing.

*Available Size(s)*

| | |
|---|---|
| TEC23704 | (4) 1 gal./case |
| TEC23705 | 5 gal./HP |
| TEC23715 | 15 gal./keg |
| TEC23730 | 30 gal./drum |
| TEC23755 | 55 gal./drum |

## TEC470D

### Ultimate Car Wash D

CONCENTRATE. Excellent cleaning with foam & hard water stability at an economical price. Dilute up to 1:100. Biodegradable. Sassafras fragrance.

*Available Size(s)*

| | |
|---|---|
| TEC470D05 | 5 gal./HP |
| TEC470D55 | 55 gal./drum |

*Refer to SDS before use*

## TEC477
### Green Apple Car Wash

CONCENTRATE. A blend of detergents, foaming and water softening agents developed to maximize foam stability during the hand washing process. Can also be used with automatic systems. Excellent hard water stability. Biodegradable. Dilute up to 1:320. Green apple fragrance.

*Available Size(s)*

TEC47704 (4) 1 gal./case
TEC47705 5 gal./HP
TEC47755 55 gal./drum

## TEC484
### Blue Car Wash

CONCENTRATE. Fortified with grease cutting detergents, foam boosters & water softening agents. Use in hard or soft water. Excellent hard water stability. Phosphate free. Dilute 1:320. Cherry fragrance.

*Available Size(s)*

TEC48404 (4) 1 gal./case
TEC48405 5 gal./HP
TEC48415 15 gal./keg
TEC48430 30 gal./drum
TEC48455 55 gal./drum

## TEC653
### Express Strawberry Swirl

CONCENTRATE. Car wash formulated thick for hand or automatic car washes. Produces a rich, long-lasting lather that rinses easily & reduces wipe down time. Easily removes dirt, grease, grime & dust. Biodegradable. Dilute up to 1:128. Strawberry fragrance.

*Available Size(s)*

TEC65305 5 gal./HP
TEC65355 55 gal./drum

## TEC206
### Super Suds Car Wash

SUPER CONCENTRATE. Formulated thin for hand or automated car washes. Excellent rinsing, lower wipe down time. Great hard water stability, works with metering devices. Rich, long-lasting lather, gloss finish. Biodegradable. Dilute 1:640. Fresh air fragrance.

*Available Size(s)*

TEC20604 (4) 1 gal./case
TEC20605 5 gal./HP
TEC20615 15 gal./keg
TEC20655 55 gal./drum

## TEC471
### Thick & Blue Car Wash

SUPER CONCENTRATE. Our thickest formula fortified, with grease cutting detergents, foam boosters & water-softening agents. Excellent hard water stability. Use in hard or soft water. Non-toxic. Phosphate free. Biodegradable. Dilute up to 1:640. Cherry fragrance.

*Available Size(s)*

TEC47104 (4) 1 gal./case
TEC47105 5 gal./HP
TEC47130 30 gal./drum
TEC47155 55 gal./drum

## TEC470
### Ultimate Car Wash

HYPER CONCENTRATE. Excellent cleaning power & sudsing action. Rinses clean, no film. Excellent hard water stability. For 1 gallon: 1:4 for first dilution. For 5 & 55 gallon: 1:11 for first dilution. Dilute up to 1:100 after mixing hyper concentrate. Sassafras fragrance.

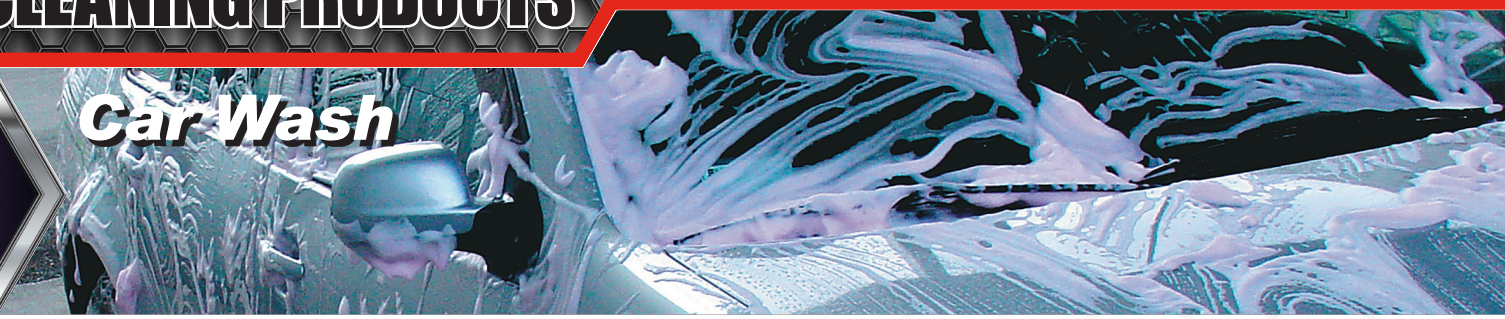
*Available Size(s)*

TEC47004 (4) 1 gal./case
TEC47005 5 gal./HP
TEC47055 55 gal./drum

**1 Gallon makes 5 Gallons**
**5 Gallons makes 55 Gallons**
**55 Gallons makes 605 Gallons**

*Always wear recommended safety equipment*

# Car Wash



## TEC472

### Grape & Glow Car Wash

CONCENTRATE. High performance, thick car wash - leaves a "just waxed" look. High gloss. Excellent beading. High sudsing action. Makes for fast drying & quick wipe down time. Works with metering devices. Excellent hard water stability. Rich, long-lasting lather. Biodegradable. Dilute up to 1:200. Grape fragrance.

*Available Size(s)*

| | |
|---|---|
| TEC47204 | (4) 1 gal./case |
| TEC47205 | 5 gal./HP |
| TEC47215 | 15 gal./keg |
| TEC47230 | 30 gal./drum |
| TEC47255 | 55 gal./drum |

## TEC652

### Express Green Suds Wash & Wax

CONCENTRATE. Car wash soap with great foam that leaves a "just waxed" look. Rinses easily & leaves no residue. Produces a rich, long-lasting lather that rinses easily & lower wipe down time. Easily removes dirt, grease, grime & dust. Lime fragrance. Biodegradable. Dilute up to 1:128.

*Available Size(s)*

| | |
|---|---|
| TEC65205 | 5 gal./HP |
| TEC65255 | 55 gal./drum |

## TEC725

### Wash n Wax Car Wash

CONCENTRATE. Blend of non-ionic detergents, foam boosters and wax like surface active agents designed to give excellent car washing results, excellent gloss combined with excellent sheeting action. High foaming action. Great hard water stability. Formulated to easily pull through a metering device. Biodegradable. Dilute up to 1:200. Cherry fragrance.

*Available Size(s)*

| | |
|---|---|
| TEC72504 | (4) 1 gal./case |
| TEC72505 | 5 gal./HP |
| TEC72515 | 15 gal./keg |
| TEC72530 | 30 gal./drum |
| TEC72555 | 55 gal./drum |

## Need car wash supplies?

***Aqua-Foamer on page 105***
***Wash Brushes on page 102***
***Wash & Dry supplies pages 106-107***

*Refer to SDS before use*

## TEC490

### Powdered Blue Auto Shampoo

CONCENTRATE. Fully dispersible powder. For manual washing. Excellent hard water stability, leaves no film. Long lasting suds. Clean fragrance. Dilute up to 1/4 oz. per gallon (1:512).

*Available Size(s)*

| | |
|---|---|
| TEC49035 | 35 lb. drum |
| TEC490100 | 100 lb. drum |
| TEC490300 | 300 lb. drum |

## TEC493

### Powdered Auto Shampoo

CONCENTRATE. Fully dispersible powder, strongest available. For manual washing. Excellent hard water stability, leaves no film. Long lasting suds, rinses easily. Dilute up to 1/8 oz. per gallon (1:1000).

*Available Size(s)*

| | |
|---|---|
| TEC49335 | 35 lb. drum |

## TEC209

### Waterless Car Wash

Special Order Item

Go green with Waterless Car Wash! With water bans & restrictions becoming more commonplace, this is a "must have" product that will allow you to save time, money & WATER. A spray on, wipe off formula makes application a breeze. With a hand car wash averaging anywhere from 20-100 gallons of water per wash, it is now, more than ever, the right time to try & conserve water. Contains ingredients to lift away dirt & grime in every attempt to reduce scratches. Grape fragrance.

*Available Size(s)*

| | |
|---|---|
| TEC20932CS | (6) 32 oz./case |
| TEC209604 | (4) 1 gal./case |
| TEC20905 | 5 gal./HP |

*Always wear recommended safety equipment*

# Floor Cleaners

## TEC324

### Happy Medium Floor Cleaner

A blend of low foaming detergents & water softening agents designed to remove surface dust or dirt without any damage to floor coatings, natural or synthetic surfaces. Removes surface dirt from vinyl tile, ceramic & marble without any deleterious effects. No butyl cellosolve or harsh alkalis. Contains no phosphates, pH controlled & biodegradable. Economical to use. Dilute 1:8 for surface dirt; 1:16 for automatic equipment. Pine fragrance.

*Available Size(s)*

| | |
|---|---|
| TEC32404 | (4) 1 gal./case |
| TEC32405 | 5 gal./HP |
| TEC32455 | 55 gal./drum |

## TEC360/49

### Heavy Duty Floor Cleaner

For all types of dirt, oil & grease. Use as degreaser for industrial floor scrubbing machinery. Biodegradable. Dilute up to 1:8.

*Available Size(s)*

| | |
|---|---|
| TEC360/4904 | (4) 1 gal./case |
| TEC360/4905 | 5 gal./HP |
| TEC360/4915 | 15 gal./keg |
| TEC360/4955 | 55 gal./drum |

## TEC381

### Superb Floor Cleaner

CONCENTRATE. Floor cleaner and degreaser is designed to remove grease & dirt from any washable surface. Biodegradable. Dilute 1:1 grills; 1:4 kitchen for counters; 1:8 for carpet spot cleaning; 1:16 for no-wax floors. Lemon fragrance.

*Available Size(s)*

| | |
|---|---|
| TEC38104 | (4) 1 gal./case |
| TEC38105 | 5 gal./HP |
| TEC38115 | 15 gal./keg |
| TEC38155 | 55 gal./drum |

## TEC389

### A-1 Industrial Strength Floor Cleaner Concentrate

CONCENTRATE. An industrial strength floor cleaner for use with mop applications and for automatic scrubbing equipment. Concentrated blend of detergents, glycol ethers, inorganic salts & water softening agents. Excellent freeze/thaw & heat stability. This product will not clog filters. Biodegradable. Dilute up to 1:8; for automatic equipment: 1 gal : 20 gal warm water.

*Available Size(s)*

| | |
|---|---|
| TEC38905 | 5 gal./HP |
| TEC38955 | 55 gal./drum |

## TEC466

### DV-US Lemon Floor Cleaner

Cleaner/degreaser for hard surfaces. Maximizes cleaning & degreasing efficiency. Biodegradable. Dilute for automatic equipment - 1 gal : 20 gal water. Lemon fragrance.

*Available Size(s)*

| | |
|---|---|
| TEC46604 | (4) 1 gal./case |
| TEC46605 | 5 gal./HP |
| TEC46630 | 30 gal./drum |
| TEC46655 | 55 gal./drum |

*Refer to SDS before use*

## TEC492

### Powdered Orange Concrete Floor Cleaner

Cleans grease, oil, tire marks, road grime & more. Orange powder turns green. Dilute 4-6oz of powder per gallon of water. Pine fragrance.

*Available Size(s)*

| | |
|---|---|
| TEC49235 | 35 lb. drum |
| TEC49250 | 50 lb. drum |
| TEC492100 | 100 lb. drum |
| TEC492300 | 300 lb. drum |

## TEC494

### Powdered White Concrete Floor Cleaner

Cleans dirt, grease, oil stains & greasy build-up. White powder stays white. Dilute 4-6oz per gallon. Pine fragrance.

*Available Size(s)*

| | |
|---|---|
| TEC494100 | 100 lb. drum |

**Pressure Washer - page 57**

*Always wear recommended safety equipment*

# Glass Cleaners

## TEC83
### Industrial Glass Cleaner RTU

Industrial strength glass cleaner delivers results without leaving streaks. Cuts through smoke film & bugs. Biodegradable.

*Available Size(s)*

| | |
|---|---|
| TEC8304 | (4) 1 gal./case |
| TEC8305 | 5 gal./HP |
| TEC8315 | 15 gal./keg |
| TEC8355 | 55 gal./drum |

## TEC250
### Glass Cleaner

CONCENTRATE. Lightly ammoniated glass cleaner concentrate that is a blend of water miscible solvents & wetting agents & ammonia. Dissolves both tobacco & smoke residue & the film deposited on glass from the oxidation of vinyl. Contains no abrasives. Non-streaking. Biodegradable. Dilute up to 1:4.

*Available Size(s)*

| | |
|---|---|
| TEC25004 | (4) 1 gal./case |
| TEC25005 | 5 gal./HP |
| TEC25055 | 55 gal./drum |

## TEC254
### Vision Glass Cleaner RTU

Our most popular ammonia free cleaner. Cuts through smoke residue & film deposited on glass from oxidation of vinyl. Non-abrasive. Leaves no streaks. Works quickly. Biodegradable.

*Available Size(s)*

| | |
|---|---|
| TEC25404 | (4) 1 gal./case |
| TEC25405 | 5 gal./HP |
| TEC25415 | 15 gal./keg |
| TEC25455 | 55 gal./drum |

## TEC255
### Citrus Vision Glass Cleaner

CONCENTRATE. Ammonia free cleaner. Cuts through smoke residue, grease & film deposited on glass from oxidation of vinyl. Non-abrasive. Leaves no streaks. Works quickly. Biodegradable. Dilute up to 1:6. Citrus fragrance.

*Available Size(s)*

| | |
|---|---|
| TEC25504 | (4) 1 gal./case |
| TEC25505 | 5 gal./HP |
| TEC25515 | 15 gal./keg |
| TEC25530 | 30 gal./drum |
| TEC25555 | 55 gal./drum |

## *Unable to find what you need?*
*Call our customer service at 1-800-323-3521!*

*Refer to SDS before use*

## TEC480
### Vision Glass Cleaner

HYPER CONCENTRATE. Ammonia free formula cuts through smoke residue & film. Streakless. Biodegradable. 1 gallon makes 5 gallons. 5 gallons makes 55 gallons.

*Available Size(s)*

TEC48004 (4) 1 gal./case
TEC48005 5 gal./HP

**1 Gallon makes 5 Gallons**
**5 Gallons makes 55 Gallons**

## TEC481
### Pink Heavy Duty Glass Cleaner

CONCENTRATE. Our strongest ammonia formula cleaner. Removes window tint film adhesive. No streak formula. Biodegradable. Dilute up to 1:11.

*Available Size(s)*

TEC48104 (4) 1 gal./case
TEC48105 5 gal./HP
TEC48115 15 gal./keg
TEC48155 55 gal./drum

***Aerosol Glass Cleaners - page 8***
***Microfiber cloths - page 107***

*Always wear recommended safety equipment*

# Hand Cleaners

## TEC125

### HD Citrus Hand Cleaner with Fine Pumice

Natural citrus cleansing agent dissolves grease, paints, inks & hard to remove soils. Five skin conditioners help to keep hands soft and smooth. Biodegradable. Citrus fragrance.

*Available Size(s)*

TEC12504 (4) 4-liter case

## TEC127

### Blue Velvet Skin Care Hand & Body Soap

Eliminates bar soap mess. Lightly scented liquid soap with with aloe vera, glycerin, vitamin E, jojoba & wheat germ extract. Solvent free. Biodegradable. Floral fragrance.

*Available Size(s)*

TEC12704 (4) 4-liter case

## TEC128

### Knock-Out HD Hand Soap with Scrubbing Beads

Micro-scrubbing beads aid in removing grease, water-based paints, ink & other hard to remove soils. Contains nine skin conditioners. Solvent free. Biodegradable. Floral fragrance.

*Available Size(s)*

TEC12804 (4) 4-liter case

## TEC130

### Cherry Blast HD Hand Soap

Remove grease, water-based paints, ink & other hard to remove soils. Contains five skin conditioners with fine pumice. Biodegradable. Cherry fragrance.

*Available Size(s)*

TEC13004 (4) 4-liter case

## TEC135

### Nutty Butter Heavy Duty Hand Soap with Walnut Shells

Easily removes heavy industrial soiling and conditions the skin, leaving hands smooth and supple. Premium, solvent-free cleansing agents combine with natural walnut shell scrubbers to safely and effectively remove dirt, grease, lubricants, diesel, brake fluid, cement, rust and many other hard to remove soils.

*Available Size(s)*

TEC13504 (4) 4-liter case

## TEC124

### Hand Cleaner Dispenser

Works for TEC125, TEC127, TEC128, TEC130 & TEC135. Includes dispenser reservoir & mounting plate for use with 4000ml refill tanks. Stay clean back dispenser with see-through white refill tank & reservoir.

*Available Size(s)*

TEC124 Each

*Refer to SDS before use*

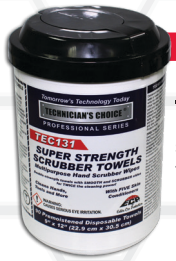
## TEC129

### Handi Wipes Hand Cleaner Towels

Convenient hand cleaner/wipe combination. Removes tar, ink, paint & many other hard to remove soils. Contains five skin conditioners. Light citrus fragrance.

*Available Size(s)*

TEC12902 (2) 8# containers/case




## TEC131

### Super Strength Scrubber Towels

Hand cleaner/wipe combination that removes grease, tar, ink, paint & many other hard to remove soils. Heavy duty, dual texture towel absorbs soils from your hands & other surfaces & keeps them suspended for easy removal. Light citrus fragrance.

*Available Size(s)*

TEC13102 (2) 8# containers/case

## TEC134

### Eco-Soap Foaming Hand Soap

Technician's Choice® TEC134 Foaming Hand Soap is a mild liquid soap made from the finest ingredients available. It is formulated with vegetable derived emulsifiers, foaming agents and emollients. These ingredients are biodegradable as per OECD301.

*Available Size(s)*

TEC13416 (6) 16 oz./case

## TEC133

### Sani-Touch Hand Sanitizer & Conditioner

Waterless formula that sanitizes hands & kills up to 99.99% of many common possible disease causing germs & bacteria in as little as 15 seconds. Dries quickly, hands feels clean, soothed & moisturized. Fortified with Aloe Vera. Passion Fruit fragrance.

*Available Size(s)*

TEC133CS (16) 15 oz./case

## TEC136

### Sani-Touch Premium Gel Hand Sanitizer

For hand washing to decrease bacteria on the skin. Leaves hands feeling soft and smooth with Aloe and other botanicals. Helps reduce bacteria on the skin that could cause disease. Kills 99.99% of most common germs that may make you sick. Leaves no residue or stickiness.

*Available Size(s)*

TEC13604 (4) 1 gal./case

# Interior Cleaners

## TEC78

### Blue Upholstery Shampoo

CONCENTRATE. Blue Upholstery Shampoo is formulated for use on all vinyl, fabrics, carpeting & vinyl tops. Easily removes stains, soil & dirt. Excellent hard water & foam stability. Dries to a powder, vacuum away. pH controlled. Protects against mildew. Non-toxic. Non-flammable. Biodegradable.Dilute 4-8 oz. to 1 gallon water. Citrus fragrance.

*Available Size(s)*

TEC7804 (4) 1 gal./case
TEC7805 5 gal./HP
TEC7815 15 gal./keg
TEC7855 55 gal./drum

## TEC230

### Upholstery Shampoo

CONCENTRATE. Industrial strength. Removes oil & water-based stains. Long-lasting suds. Ideal for hand shampooing. Non-toxic. Biodegradable. Works great in the Foam-A-Nator (pg. 59). Dilute up 2-4 oz. per gallon of water. Grape fragrance.

*Available Size(s)*

TEC23004 (4) 1 gal./case
TEC23005 5 gal./HP
TEC23055 55 gal./drum

## TEC231

### Carpet & Upholstery Extractor Shampoo with Anti-Scaler

CONCENTRATE. TEC231 Carpet & Upholstery Extractor Shampoo with Anti-Scaler offers all the same benefits of TEC232 with a keep clean anti-scaler. TEC231 Carpet & Upholstery Extractor Shampoo with Anti-Scaler is designed for use in all carpet extractor machines. TEC231 is a phosphate free, low foaming detergent which does not leave a soapy residue behind. TEC231 works with hot and cold water. TEC231 is a carpet and upholstery shampoo PLUS it also helps clean your extractor clean when used regularly. It also reduces and prevents the scale build up throughout the machine. Biodegradable. If you need to remove scale from a machine please see our TEC243 Anti-Scaler (pg. 40).

*Available Size(s)*

TEC23104 (4) 1 gal./case
TEC23105 5 gal./HP

## TEC232

### Carpet & Upholstery Extractor Shampoo

CONCENTRATE. Dry film, leaves no sticky residue. Low sudsing & water softening. For use in hot or cold water. Dilute 2 oz. to 1 gallon of water. Use with an extractor, the Do-All system or by hand. Fresh fragrance.

*Available Size(s)*

TEC23204 (4) 1 gal./case
TEC23205 5 gal./HP
TEC23255 55 gal./drum

## TEC233

### Take It Out (T.I.O.) Fabric Cleaner/Protectant RTU

Excellent fabric cleaner and protectant. Gentle enough to use on man-made fabrics. (i.e. Yes Essentials). Use with the Do-All system or by hand.

*Available Size(s)*

TEC23304 (4) 1 gal./case
TEC23305 5 gal./HP
TEC23315 15 gal./keg
TEC23355 55 gal./drum

*Refer to SDS before use*

## TEC391
### Do All Enzyme Cleaner

CONCENTRATE. Dry film, leaves no sticky residue. Low sudsing & water softening. Use in hot or cold water. Use with an extractor, the Do-All system or by hand. Use on hard or soft surfaces. For best results use in Tornador® (pg. 58).
Dilute 1 oz. to 1 gallon of water. Fresh fragrance.

*Available Size(s)*

| | |
|---|---|
| TEC39104 | (4) 1 gal./case |
| TEC39105 | 5 gal./HP |
| TEC39115 | 15 gal./keg |
| TEC39155 | 55 gal./drum |

## TEC392
### Heavy Duty Enzyme Spot & Stain Remover

CONCENTRATE. Dry film, leaves no sticky residue. Low sudsing & water softening. Use in hot or cold water. Use with an extractor, the Do-All system or by hand. Use on hard or soft surfaces. For best results use in Tornador® (pg. 58). Dilute 1:4 to 1:8 parts per quart. Fresh fragrance.

*Available Size(s)*

| | |
|---|---|
| TEC39204 | (4) 1 gal./case |
| TEC39205 | 5 gal./HP |
| TEC39215 | 15 gal./keg |
| TEC39230 | 30 gal./drum |
| TEC39255 | 55 gal./drum |

## TEC265
### Plastic Cleaner

Sure to restore the shine to any plastic surface. This product will also safely & effectively remove stains, cloudiness, dirt & streaks from plastic areas. Biodegradable.

*Available Size(s)*

| | |
|---|---|
| TEC26516CS | (6) 16 oz./case |
| TEC26504 | (4) 1 gal./case |
| TEC26505 | 5 gal./HP |
| TEC26515 | 15 gal./keg |
| TEC26530 | 30 gal./drum |
| TEC26555 | 55 gal./drum |

## TEC419
### One & Done™ Interior Cleaner & Conditioner RTU

A pH balanced, water based cleaner & conditioner which quickly removes trapped dirt & residue from leather, vinyl & plastic surfaces. Simply dampen a sponge or knit pad & spray a small amount of TEC419 on the applicator and work into the surface. Allow to set for a few minutes, then just wipe with a clean, soft, dry cloth - and you are done! A great time & labor saver – two products in one! Matte finish. Biodegradable.

*Available Size(s)*

| | |
|---|---|
| TEC41932CS | (6) 32 oz./case |
| TEC41904 | (4) 1 gal./case |
| TEC41905 | 5 gal./HP |

## TEC260
### Leather Cleaner RTU

Deep cleans, restores & lubricates leather to return to its original luster. Phosphate free, pH balanced. Excellent for cleaning oil & water based stains.

*Available Size(s)*

| | |
|---|---|
| TEC26016 | (6) 16 oz./case |
| TEC26004 | (4) 1 gal./case |
| TEC26005 | 5 gal./HP |

## TEC440
### Leather Conditioner

Lanolin based conditioner penetrates quickly to leave leather soft & supple. Restores natural look. Leather fragrance.

*Available Size(s)*

| | |
|---|---|
| TEC44016 | (6) 16 oz./case |
| TEC44004 | (4) 1 gal./case |

*Always wear recommended safety equipment*

# Janitorial & Disinfectants

## JTEC78
### Carpet & Upholstery Shampoo

CONCENTRATE. Water-based, multi-purpose carpet cleaner formulated with cost & performance in mind. Biodegradable. Dilute up to 1:10. Citrus fragrance.

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| JTEC7822CS | (12) 22 oz./case |

## JTEC801
### Citrus All-Purpose Cleaner

For quick clean up on any washable surface. Great on grease. Biodegradable. Citrus fragrance.

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| JTEC80122CS | (12) 22 oz./case |

## JTEC254
### Janitorial Glass Cleaner

Our most popular ammonia free cleaner. Cuts through smoke residue & film deposits on glass. Works quickly, non-abrasive. Leaves no streaks. Biodegradable.

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| JTEC25422CS | (12) 22 oz./case |

## JTEC804
### Clean Shower Tub & Tile Cleaner

For quick clean up of tile & bathroom fixtures. Biodegradable. Fresh air fragrance.

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| JTEC80422CS | (12) 22 oz./case |

## JTEC464
### Superb Purple All-Purpose Cleaner

For quick clean-up on walls, floors & most non-porous surfaces. Removes fingerprints, grease & more. Biodegradable.

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| JTEC46422CS | (12) 22 oz./case |

## JTEC806
### Green Floor Cleaner

For light to heavy cleaning of floors & walls. Works great on concrete. Phosphate free. Biodegradable. Pine fragrance.

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| JTEC80622CS | (12) 22 oz./case |

## JTEC800
### Laundry Detergent

Tough on dirt & safe for colors. For use in hot or cold water. Biodegradable. Fresh fragrance. See also TEC800 on page 41 for additional sizes.

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| JTEC80020CS | (12) 20 oz./case |

## JTEC807
### Non-Acid Toilet Bowl Cleaner

Cleans & freshens. Safe for porcelain. Biodegradable. Fresh fragrance.

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| JTEC80722CS | (12) 22 oz./case |

*Refer to SDS before use*

## JTEC808

### Acid Toilet Bowl Cleaner

Best for stubborn stains. Cleans & freshens. Biodegradable. Wintergreen fragrance.

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| JTEC80822CS | (12) 22 oz./case |

## JTEC809

### Sparkling Clean Dishwashing Soap

Long lasting suds. Advanced grease cutting formula removes tough foods & leaves dishes sparkling. Biodegradable. Berry fragrance.

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| JTEC80922CS | (12) 22 oz./case |

*Always wear recommended safety equipment*

# DISINFECTING PRODUCTS

## ECP10

### $H_2O_2$ Disinfectant/Cleaner

CONCENTRATE. The total solution for disinfecting facilities, dealerships and vehicles!

ECP10 $H_2O_2$ Disinfectant/Cleaner, when used as directed as a disinfectant is effective against: (product dwell time may vary based on targeted virus) Norovirus, Pseudomonis Aeruginosa, Staphylococcus Aureus, Salmonella Enterica, Streptococcus Pneumoniae, Escherichia Coli, Staphylococcus Aureus MRSA, Staphylococcus CA-MRSA (USA400), and Feline Calicivirus.

ACCORDING TO THE EPA AND CDC: ECP10 $H_2O_2$ Disinfectant/Cleaner has demonstrated effectiveness against viruses similar to COVID-19 / NOVEL CORONAVIRUS / 2019-nCoV infection on hard, nonporous surfaces. Therefore, ECP10 $H_2O_2$ Disinfectant/Cleanerr can be used against COVID-19 / NOVEL CORONAVIRUS / 2019-nCoV infection when used in accordance with the directions for use against Norovirus / Feline Calicivirus on hard, nonporous surfaces. When used as directed, ECP10 $H_2O_2$ Disinfectant/Cleaner Kills Methycillin Resistent Staphylococcus Aureas (MRSA) and Community Acquired Methycillin Resistant Staphylococcus Aureas (CA-MRSA).

*Refer to the CDC website at* https://www.cdc.gov/coronavirus/2019-nCoV/index.html *for additional information.*

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| 680960 | (4) 1 gal./case |

## NL763-Q12

### Sani-Spritz RTU Cleaner/Disinfectant

Sani-Spritz RTU Cleaner Disinfectant is a one-step disinfectant cleaner that is effective against viruses similar to 2019 Novel Coronavirus (SARS-CoV-2) on hard non-porous surfaces when used in accordance with the directions. Nyco Sani-Spritz RTU Cleaner & Disinfectant's main chemical ingredient Quaternary Ammonium has been approved safe for use in all surfaces of vehicle interiors.

**Note:** Only 2 spray heads per case

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| NL763-Q12 | (12) 32 oz./case |

## TEC99419

### Foaming Disinfectant Cleaner

The easy way to clean and deodorize. Formulated to act like a disinfectant. Spray, then wipe clean. Antibacterial formula great for nursery, home, hospitals and sick rooms.

| Item | Available Size(s) | Pallet Count |
|---|---|---|
| TEC99419 | 12 - 19 oz. cans/case | (100 cases/pallet) |

## TEC285
### Deodorizer

Deodorizer is an innovative breakthrough approach to malodor elimination. Deodorizer identies malodors by utilizing molecular scientic technology. The Deodorizer works by recognizing malodors through classication of chemical and physical properties. Unlike most malodor elimination products/tools that use one chemical reaction to entrap malodors; Deodorizer is unique in its approach, using multiple chemical reactions to allow for quick elimination of malodors.

*Available Size(s)*

TEC285CS (12) 2 oz./case
TEC28504 (4) 1 gal/case

## TEC286
### Rid-It Deodorizing Kit

A new generation of chlorine dioxide odor removal. Fast one hour treatment, consistent delivery by tablet that increases the PPM (parts per million) to almost double that of the leading competitor.

*Available Size(s)*

TEC286CS (6) 4-pack/case

## RID ODOR PRO
### Odor Elimination System

Technician's Choice® Rid Odor Pro is the newest solution for ridding vehicles of odor. There are so many different reasons for those tough to eliminate odors in vehicles – pets | wet carpets | smoking | food | body odor etc.! In approximately (3) minutes – Technician's Choice Rid Odor Pro can be applied to the entire interior of a vehicle (car does not need to be running), including the A/C system & trunk – with NO clean-up. Rid Odor Pro will removes cigarette and cigar smoke odor, eliminate airborne allergens such as mildew, mold and bacteria that come from your A/C vents destroys food, pet, body, smoke and any organic contaminate odors, acts as a disinfectant and leave the A/C vents smelling clean and new. Eco-friendly odor elimination product.

## TEC287
### Rid Odor PRO - New Car

Features a fresh "New Car" scent. Apply with TEC289 Rid Odor PRO Application Tool (see below).

*Available Size(s)*

TEC287BX 12/box
TEC287CS 144/case

## TEC288
### Rid Odor PRO - Leather

Features a fresh "Leather" scent. Apply with TEC289 Rid Odor PRO Application Tool (see below).

*Available Size(s)*

TEC288BX 12/box
TEC288CS 144/case

## TEC289
### Rid Odor PRO - Application Tool

Application tool for Rid Odor product. Comes with an empty bottle to fill with water to prime gun and adjust spray so as to not waste product.

*Available Size(s)*

TEC289 Each

*Refer to SDS before use*

## JEANNIE

### Vehicle Interior Cleaning System

Technician's Choice® Jeannie Vehicle Air Quality System, TEC328 + TEC329, is an excellent odor elimination system, ideal as an additional service for service lane vehicles. Any employee can safely operate the system with minimal training. This fast and effective service only takes about 20 minutes. *(Removing cabin filter before and during service is recommended).*

### TEC328

### Jeannie Vehicle Interior Cleaning Solution

Solution designed specifically for use with the TEC329 Jeannie Vehicle Air Quality Unit. Cleans, deodorizes & freshens vehicle interior delivered via nano-droplet technology allowing for maximum coverage and contact time for the elimination of odors caused by mold, mildew, bacteria, germs and viruses.

**See below for additional purchase items**

*Available Size(s)*

TEC328CS 12 bottles/case

### TEC329

### Jeannie Vehicle Air Quality Unit

Easy to operate machine specifically for use with TEC328 Jeannie Vehicle Interior Cleaning Solution for the elimination of odors caused by mold, mildew, germs, bacteria and viruses. Durable unit utilizes nano-droplet technology in which solution is turned into a fine mist that permeates the vehicles cabin. Full Jeannie Air Quality Service takes less than 20 minutes.

*Available Size(s)*

TEC329 Each

***When you purchase a case of TEC328 Jeannie Vehicle Interior Cleaning Solution, you are entitled to receive a pack of Jeannie Mirror Hangers (TEC329HANGER 50/pk)***

**FREE WITH PURCHASE!**

## Wicked Good® odor eliminator

### TEC535

### Wicked Good® Odor Eliminator Air & Surface Spray

Wicked Good® Odor Eliminator is 100% all natural, incredibly effective, very safe & easy to use. Wicked Good® will eliminate odors from the air, carpet, upholstery & many other surfaces without leaving a scent behind. The spray works by chemically bonding with the odor and completely eliminating it from the area. Works in offices, basements, bathrooms, crawl spaces, etc. Made with all natural, non-toxic & biodegradable active ingredients. This product is safe to use anywhere; in all cars, trucks, RV's & SUV's; even in schools & hospitals - the possibilities are endless! Slight citrus fragrance.

*Available Size(s)*

TEC53532CS (6) 32 oz./case
TEC53504 (4) 1 gal./case

**POS Signage available! (see page 64)**

**003433 Rid Odor Pro 28"x44" Windmaster Insert**
**003434 Rid Odor Pro 48"x30" Banner**

*Always wear recommended safety equipment*

# Specialty Solvents & Cleaners

## TEC137

### 99.9% Isopropyl Alcohol Wipes

Presaturated 5" x 6" wipe. Zero residue, Water free, 99.9% pure anhydrous.

*Available Size(s)*

TEC137CS 500/case

## TEC701

### 70% Isopropyl Alcohol Solution

70% alcohol solution with a variety of industrial and household uses.

*Available Size(s)*

TEC70102CS (12) 2 oz./case
TEC70120CS (6) 20 oz./case
TEC70132CS (6) 32 oz./case
TEC70104 (4) 1 gal./case
TEC70105 5 gal./HP

## TEC243

### Anti-Scaler

*Available Size(s)*

TEC24304 (4) 1 gal./case

TEC243 Anti - Scaler is our new "clean-up" product. It is a combination of detergents and surfactants that break down scaling in extractors. Scaling is caused by hard water and calcium. This product will break down even the toughest calcium build ups in tanks, heat coils and other extractor parts. Pour TEC243 in the tank, let it set and circulate through the system, flush and dispose of. TEC243 is designed to fix the toughest problem. Don't forget to pair with TEC231 Carpet Extractor Shampoo (pg. 34) with Anti-Scaler for your maintained extractors. Biodegradable.

## TEC246

### 3 in 1 Surface Clarifier™

*Available Size(s)*

TEC24604 (4) 1 gal./case
TEC24605 5 gal./HP
TEC24655 55 gal./drum

3 in 1 Surface Clarifier™ is the next evolution in total vehicle decontamination and is safe for use on all of the vehicle's exterior. TEC246 can be used as a spot treatment or for whole vehicle decontamination. 3 in 1 Surface Clarifier™ utilizes effective chemistry but is 100% Acid/VOC free. This acid alternative product is also non-corrosive, non-fuming, non D.O.T. regulated, 100% biodegradable, has hardly any odor and safely dilutes with water. Surface contaminates are quickly removed from the surface with little to no agitation required.

## TEC305

### Clean Screen - Electronic Screen Cleaner

*Available Size(s)*

TEC30502CS (12) 2 oz./case
TEC30516CS (6) 16 oz./case

For Automotive, Home & Office. TEC305 is a unique, high quality, water based cleaner with an anti-static for all navigation systems, touch screens, monitors, notebooks/laptops, televisions, camcorders, PDAs, scanners, and copy machines. Works to remove dirt, dust, fingerprints, nicotine & haze deposits.

## TEC388

### Fallout Wash Gel

Special Order Item

*Available Size(s)*

TEC38804 (4) 1 gal./case
TEC38805 5 gal./HP
TEC38815 15 gal./keg
TEC38855 55 gal./drum

Designed to take off all airborne contaminants and/or rail dust from the vehicle. Performs great in hard water with a gel-like cling that results in impressive contact time with surfaces.

*Refer to SDS before use*

## TEC529
### Bug A Boo

CONCENTRATE. Quickly removes bug spatter from bumpers, hoods, roofs, painted, plastic & chrome surfaces. Excellent hard water stability. Phosphate free. Safe for most paint and plastic. Biodegradable. Dilute up to 1:2. Berry fragrance.

*Available Size(s)*

TEC52904 (4) 1 gal./case
TEC52905 5 gal./HP
TEC52915 15 gal./keg
TEC52955 55 gal./drum

## TEC702
### Sapper Tree Sap Remover

Removes tree sap from painted surfaces, plastic, rubber, glass, molding. Penetrates & softens. Easily wipes away. Excellent hard water stability. Non-toxic. Pine fragrance.

*Available Size(s)*

TEC70232 (6) 32 oz./case
TEC70204 (4) 1 gal./case

## TEC489
### Powdered Laundry Soap

CONCENTRATE. Controlled suds, all-purpose cleaner designed to clean institutional & light industrial laundry applications. For use in hot or cold water. Economical. Dilute up to 1/2 cup per standard load. Lemon-lime fragrance.

*Available Size(s)*

TEC48950 50 lb. drum

## TEC491
### Powdered Laundry Detergent

CONCENTRATE. Fully dispersible powder with a powerful blend of builder, alkalis, surfactants & brighteners. Great for towels. Dilute up to 1/2 cup per standard load. Lemon fragrance.

*Available Size(s)*

TEC49135 35 lb. drum
TEC49150 50 lb. drum
TEC491100 100 lb. drum

## TEC496
### Oxy-Bright

CONCENTRATE. Non-chlorinated, oxygenated bleach developed to remove all types of stains & odors from all types of surfaces. Great laundry booster that will improve the brightness & whitening of fabrics. Dilute 4 oz. per standard load. Citrus fragrance.

*Available Size(s)*

TEC496 (2) 8 lb. containers/case

## TEC800
### Liquid Laundry Detergent

CONCENTRATE. Pre-treat tough or set-in stains or add to wash before clothes. Fabric brightening agents. Phosphate free. Biodegradable. Economical. Dilute 1/2 - 1 cup per standard load heavily soiled clothes; 1/4 - 1/2 cup per standard load lightly soiled. Fresh fragrance.

*Available Size(s)*

TEC80004 (4) 1 gal./case
TEC80005 5 gal./HP
TEC80055 55 gal./drum

*Always wear recommended safety equipment*

# Tire / Wheel Cleaners

## TEC92/315

### Whitewall Tire Cleaner Concentrate

CONCENTRATE. Double strength. Removes curb burns, discoloration, grease, grime. Cleans vinyl, rubber mats & more. Biodegradable. Dilute for heavy duty 1:2; for medium duty 1:8; for light duty 1:16.

*Available Size(s)*

| | |
|---|---|
| TEC92/31504 | (4) 1 gal./case |
| TEC92/31505 | 5 gal./HP |
| TEC92/31515 | 15 gal./keg |
| TEC92/31555 | 55 gal./drum |

## TEC258

### Brake-R Non-Acid Tire & Wheel Cleaner

A revolutionary formula allows this thick, gel-like cleaner to cling to the surface, aggressively removing even the toughest brake dust, dirt & grime. Perfect for the hard to clean European brand wheels with brake dust problems. Biodegradable. RTU or can be diluted up to 1:1.

*Available Size(s)*

| | |
|---|---|
| TEC25832CS | (6) 32 oz./case |
| TEC25804 | (4) 1 gal./case |
| TEC25805 | 5 gal./HP |
| TEC25815 | 15 gal./keg |
| TEC25830 | 30 gal./drum |
| TEC25855 | 55 gal./drum |

## TEC437

### Whitewall Tire Cleaner

CONCENTRATE. Water based formula removes factory coating including tire blue, curb burns, dirt & stains. Works great in the Foam-A-Nator (pg. 59). Biodegradable. Dilute up to 1:6.

*Available Size(s)*

| | |
|---|---|
| TEC43704 | (4) 1 gal./case |
| TEC43705 | 5 gal./HP |
| TEC43755 | 55 gal./drum |

## TEC516

### Wheels Non-Acid Wheel Cleaner

CONCENTRATE. Foaming, non-acid wheel cleaner. Safe for clear-coated alloy, chrome, painted, plastic & stainless steel wheels. Works great in the Foam-A-Nator (pg. 59). Biodegradable. Dilute up to 1:4.

*Available Size(s)*

| | |
|---|---|
| TEC51604 | (4) 1 gal./case |
| TEC51605 | 5 gal./HP |
| TEC51615 | 15 gal./keg |
| TEC51655 | 55 gal./drum |

## TEC244

### I Can't Believe it's Not Acid Wheel Cleaner™

I Can't Believe it's not Acid Wheel Cleaner™ utilizes a revolutionary new chemistry which works as fast as traditional acids but is 100% acid/VOC free, non-corrosive, non-fuming, safe on eyes and skin, non-D.O.T. regulated, and 100% biodegradable. TEC244 acid alternative instantly starts to dissolve brake dust and grime upon contact. Only light agitation is needed for a completely clean surface. The product has minimal smell and works well on all OEM wheels, including brake calipers and supporting hardware.

*Available Size(s)*

| | |
|---|---|
| TEC24404 | (4) 1 gal./case |
| TEC24405 | 5 gal./HP |
| TEC24455 | 55 gal./drum |

*Refer to SDS before use*

## TEC309/88
### Wire Wheel Cleaner

CONCENTRATE. Industrial strength. Acid based (hydrofluoric & sulfuric blend). Removes tarnish, brake residue & rust from chrome & wire wheels. Do not let product dry on wheel. Follow all instructions & wear proper safety equipment. Biodegradable. Dilute up to 1:4 depending on the severity of rust & brake dust to be removed.

*Available Size(s)*

| | |
|---|---|
| TEC309/8804 | (4) 1 gal./case |
| TEC309/8805 | 5 gal./HP |
| TEC309/8815 | 15 gal./keg |
| TEC309/8855 | 55 gal./drum |

## TEC310
### Tough Stuff Wire Wheel Cleaner

CONCENTRATE. Our most powerful acid-based (hydrofluoric) formula available. Use on wire wheels & chrome. Do not let product dry on wheel. Follow all instructions & wear proper safety equipment. Biodegradable. Dilute from 1:1 to 1:6 depending on the severity of rust & brake dust to be removed.

*Available Size(s)*

| | |
|---|---|
| TEC31004 | (4) 1 gal./case |
| TEC31005 | 5 gal./HP |
| TEC31015 | 15 gal./keg |
| TEC31055 | 55 gal./drum |

## TEC655
### Express Acid Wheel Cleaner

CONCENTRATE. A powerful acid-based (hydrofluoric) formula. Professional strength wheel cleaner & brightener to be used on wire wheels, chrome & alloys. Instantly removes road film, & oxidation on metals to restore luster. Will also remove brake dust. Biodegradable. Dilute 1:4 for normal use, 1:2 for brake cleaner removal & 1:1 for severely rusted chrome wheels.

*Available Size(s)*

| | |
|---|---|
| TEC65504 | (4) 1 gal./case |
| TEC65505 | 5 gal./HP |
| TEC65555 | 55 gal./drum |

## TEC729
### Bulk Wire Wheel Cleaner

CONCENTRATE. Industrial strength. Acid based (hydrofluoric & sulfuric blend). Removes tarnish, brake residue & rust from chrome & wire wheels. Do not use on plastic or polished aluminum wheels. Biodegradable.

*Available Size(s)*

| | |
|---|---|
| TEC72955 | 55 gal./drum |

## TEC888
### Purple Magic Wheel Brightener

CONCENTRATE. A powerful blend of wetting agents & ammonium bifluoride, combined to improve penetrating power & provide excellent rinsing properties. Instantly removes road film, brake dust, rust & restores luster to clear coated wheels. Do not use on plastic or polished aluminum wheels. Biodegradable. Cherry fragrance.

*Available Size(s)*

| | |
|---|---|
| TEC88804 | (4) 1 gal./case |
| TEC88805 | 5 gal./HP |
| TEC88815 | 15 gal./keg |
| TEC88830 | 30 gal./drum |
| TEC88855 | 55 gal./drum |

See page 100-101 for Safety Supplies

*Always wear recommended safety equipment*

# Solvent Based & Water Based

## TEC300

### Odorless Mineral Spirits

Cleans rust protection overspray, tar & bugs. Acts as a spot remover. Can be used as a cut back material in solvent systems. Naptha solvent overspray remover. Biodegradable.

*Available Size(s)*

| | |
|---|---|
| TEC30004 | (4) 1 gal./case |
| TEC30005 | 5 gal./HP |
| TEC30055 | 55 gal./drum |

## TEC375/86

### Super Solvent

A blend of cleaning solvents developed especially to meet the requirements of the professional New Car Prep Department. Removes grease, gum, spots & stains on vinyl & upholstery – adhesives, sealers & rubber cements on vinyl, waxes, tar, silicones, undercoating overspray & gummy substances on hard surfaces. Safe on all automotive finishes. Will not leave rings or stains on cloth interiors. Biodegradable.

*Available Size(s)*

| | |
|---|---|
| TEC375/8604 | (4) 1 gal./case |
| TEC375/8605 | 5 gal./pail |
| TEC375/8655 | 55 gal./drum |

## TEC386

### Solution Now

CONCENTRATE. A high quality all purpose degreaser which quickly & effectively cuts grease & grime from auto & truck engines. Emulsion cleaning system is formulated with fast acting, penetrating agents & surface active detergents. Use in hot or cold water. Dilute up to 1:2.

*Available Size(s)*

| | |
|---|---|
| TEC38604 | (4) 1 gal./case |
| TEC38605 | 5 gal./HP |
| TEC38655 | 55 gal./drum |

## TEC525

### Citrus Solvent

A powerful D-limonene and odorless mineral spirit based cleaner. Melts or removes tar, dissolves grease, grime & oil deposits from engines. Emulsifies grease & oil. Biodegradable. Non-abrasive. Citrus fragrance.

*Available Size(s)*

| | |
|---|---|
| TEC52504 | (4) 1 gal./case |
| TEC52505 | 5 gal./HP |
| TEC52555 | 55 gal./drum |

*Refer to SDS before use*

## TEC239

### Blackhawk Industrial HD Cleaner & Degreaser

CONCENTRATE. This concentrated non-silicate formula can be used on glass, paint, rubber, anodized aluminum and more. Penetrates deep to remove oil, dirt, grease and soot. Can be used as a fleet wash, steam cleaner or degreaser. Industries served: automotive, fleet, transportation, construction, printers & industrial food plants. Biodegradable. Dilute up to 1:120. Our 32 oz. spray bottle version is a ready-to-use formula.

*Available Size(s)*

| | |
|---|---|
| TEC23904 | (4) 1 gal./case |
| TEC23905 | 5 gal./HP |
| TEC23915 | 15 gal./keg |
| TEC23930 | 30 gal./drum |
| TEC23955 | 55 gal./drum |

## TEC259

### Brake-X Water-Based Brake & Parts Cleaner/Degreaser

Special Order Item

A revolutionary water-based cleaner/degreaser with corrosion buffers that works great on brakes & parts. Biodegradable. This concentrated formula can be cut up to 1:4 to accommodate any cleaning or degreasing needs.

*Available Size(s)*

| | |
|---|---|
| TEC25904 | (4) 1 gal./case |
| TEC25905 | 5 gal./HP |
| TEC25915 | 15 gal./keg |
| TEC25930 | 30 gal./drum |
| TEC25955 | 55 gal./drum |

## TEC370/25

### Engine Shampoo

CONCENTRATE. Cleans motors, engine compartments, door jambs & concrete floors. Water-based. Great with a foamer. Excellent hard water stability. Biodegradable. Dilute up to 1:2.

*Available Size(s)*

| | |
|---|---|
| TEC370/2504 | (4) 1 gal./case |
| TEC370/2505 | 5 gal./HP |
| TEC370/2515 | 15 gal./keg |
| TEC370/2555 | 55 gal./drum |

## TEC387

### Orange Crush All Purpose Cleaner/Degreaser

CONCENTRATE. All purpose cleaner/degreaser that combines water miscible solvents, alkaline hydroxides & non-ionic detergents to remove grease & grime from any hard surface areas. No abrasives, phosphate free. Excellent hard water stability. Biodegradable. Dilute up to 1:1 to 1:50. Citrus fragrance.

*Available Size(s)*

| | |
|---|---|
| TEC38704 | (4) 1 gal./case |
| TEC38705 | 5 gal./HP |
| TEC38715 | 15 gal./keg |
| TEC38730 | 30 gal./drum |
| TEC38755 | 55 gal./drum |

## TEC482

### Purple Thunder

CONCENTRATE. Formulated for floors, engines, tires, wheels, spot removing & white wall tires. Economical to use. Phosphate free. Excellent hard water stability. Biodegradable. Dilution: 1:4 heavy duty cleaning; 1:8 medium duty cleaning; 1:16 light duty cleaning.

*Available Size(s)*

| | |
|---|---|
| TEC48204 | (4) 1 gal./case |
| TEC48205 | 5 gal./HP |
| TEC48255 | 55 gal./drum |

*Always wear recommended safety equipment*

# Solvent Based Non-Silicone & Silicone



NON-SILICONE

FLAMMABLE

## TEC414
### Reflections

A blend of high molecular weight surfactant polymers designed to give excellent gloss & detergent resistance on rubber & vinyl surfaces. Fast drying properties and also may be used as a rubber-vinyl dressing where silicone tire dressings can not be tolerated. Flammable. Vanilla fragrance.

*Available Size(s)*

TEC41404 (4) 1 gal./case
TEC41405 5 gal./HP
TEC41453 53 gal./drum

## TEC452
### Progressive™ Solvent-Based Dressing

Progressive™ dressings replace traditional silicone oils with a synthetic, polymeric hybrid raw material. The new raw material was specifically tailored for automotive rubber application. The product has superior high temperature stability, excellent lubricity, and can be applied across a wide range of temperatures.

Progressive™ dressings are a cost-effective solution for the volatile silicone market, while maintaining original (silicone) type product performance characteristics. The high viscosity synthetic complex is bio-based, which makes it both environmentally friendly and biodegradable. Repeated use will help to nourish porous rubber and extend the look life of the surface.

*Available Size(s)*

TEC45205 5 gal./HP

## TEC453V
### Progressive™ Solvent-Based Dressing - Low VOC

Progressive™ dressings replace traditional silicone oils with a synthetic, polymeric hybrid raw material. The new raw material was specifically tailored for automotive rubber application. The product has superior high temperature stability, excellent lubricity, and can be applied across a wide range of temperatures.

Progressive™ dressings are a cost-effective solution for the volatile silicone market, while maintaining original (silicone) type product performance characteristics. The high viscosity synthetic complex is bio-based, which makes it both environmentally friendly and biodegradable. Repeated use will help to nourish porous rubber and extend the look life of the surface.

*Available Size(s)*

TEC453V05 5 gal./HP

SILICONE

COMBUSTIBLE

## TEC400/34
### New Gloss Dressing

SOLVENT/SILICONE SYSTEM. Surface dressing for vinyl, rubber, plastic, rubber bumpers & tires. High gloss formula. Combustible. Fruity fragrance.

*Available Size(s)*

TEC400/3404 (4) 1 gal./case
TEC400/3405 5 gal./HP

*Refer to SDS before use*

## TEC405/37A

### New Tire Dressing

SOLVENT/SILICONE SYSTEM. Provides shine & gloss with durability. Combustible. Vanilla fragrance.

*Available Size(s)*

TEC405/37A04 (4) 1 gal./case
TEC405/37A05 5 gal./HP

## TEC415

### Cherry Shine Tire Dressing VOC/OTC

SOLVENT/SILICONE SYSTEM. A VOC / OTC compliant system combined with a high viscosity silicone especially developed to maximize gloss and protect old and new tires. May be wiped, brushed or sprayed on. Formulated for sale and use in California and OTC states.

*Available Size(s)*

TEC41504 (4) 1 gal./case
TEC41505 5 gal./HP
TEC41515 15 gal./keg
TEC41555 55 gal./drum

## TEC416

### Shine All Tire Dressing VOC/OTC

SOLVENT/SILICONE SYSTEM. High and low viscosity system to give one coat leveling for long term gloss. Combustible. Vanilla fragrance. Formulated for sale and use in California and OTC states.

*Available Size(s)*

TEC41604 (4) 1 gal./case
TEC41605 5 gal./HP
TEC41615 15 gal./keg
TEC41655 55 gal./drum

## TEC401

### Snappy Purple Tire Dressing

SOLVENT/SILICONE SYSTEM. A blend of high & low viscosity silicones designed to give excellent gloss & leveling properties to tires. Use on all exterior surfaces. Fast drying. Flammable. Grape fragrance.

*Available Size(s)*

TEC40104 (4) 1 gal./case
TEC40105 5 gal./HP
TEC40115 15 gal./keg
TEC40153 53 gal./drum

## TEC402

### Ice Purple Tire Dressing

SOLVENT/SILICONE SYSTEM. Features reduced sling. Non-greasy, very durable. High shine with very little set-up time. Fast dry with great results. Flammable. Grape fragrance.

*Available Size(s)*

TEC40204 (4) 1 gal./case
TEC40205 5 gal./HP
TEC40215 15 gal./keg
TEC40253 53 gal./drum

## TEC404/36

### Snappy Shine Tire Dressing

SOLVENT/SILICONE SYSTEM. A blend of high & low viscosity silicones designed to give excellent gloss & leveling properties to tires. Use on all exterior surfaces. Fast drying. Flammable. Vanilla fragrance.

*Available Size(s)*

TEC404/3604 (4) 1 gal./case
TEC404/3605 5 gal./HP
TEC404/3615 15 gal./keg
TEC404/3653 53 gal./drum

*Always wear recommended safety equipment*

# Solvent Based Silicone

## TEC404/36V

### Snappy Shine Tire Dressing VOC / OTC

SOLVENT/SILICONE SYSTEM. A blend of high & low viscosity silicones designed to give excellent gloss & leveling properties to tires. Use on all exterior surfaces. Fast drying. Flammable. Vanilla fragrance.

| Available Size(s) | |
|---|---|
| TEC404/36V04 | (4) 1 gal./case |
| TEC404/36V05 | 5 gal./HP |
| TEC404/36V15 | 15 gal./keg |
| TEC404/36V53 | 53 gal./drum |

## TEC408

### Ice Blue Tire Dressing

SOLVENT/SILICONE SYSTEM. Features reduced sling. Non-greasy, very durable. High shine with very little set-up time. Fast dry with great results. Flammable. Vanilla fragrance.

| Available Size(s) | |
|---|---|
| TEC40804 | (4) 1 gal./case |
| TEC40805 | 5 gal./HP |
| TEC40815 | 15 gal./keg |
| TEC40853 | 53 gal./drum |

## TEC408V

### Ice Blue Tire Dressing VOC / OTC

SOLVENT/SILICONE SYSTEM. Features reduced sling. Non-greasy, very durable. High shine with very little set-up time. Fast dry with great results. Flammable. Vanilla fragrance.

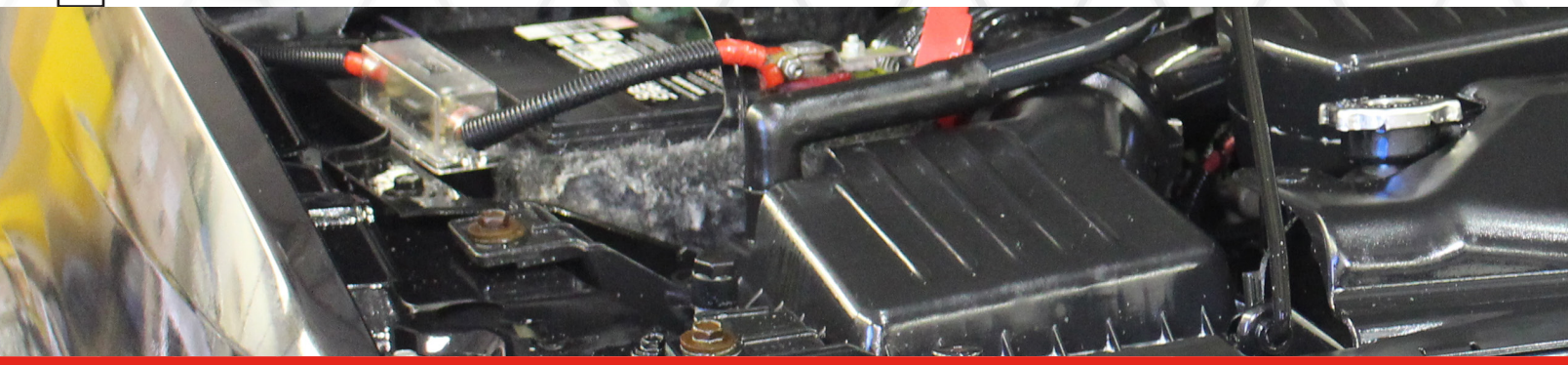
| Available Size(s) | |
|---|---|
| TEC408V04 | (4) 1 gal./case |
| TEC408V05 | 5 gal./HP |
| TEC408V53 | 53 gal./drum |

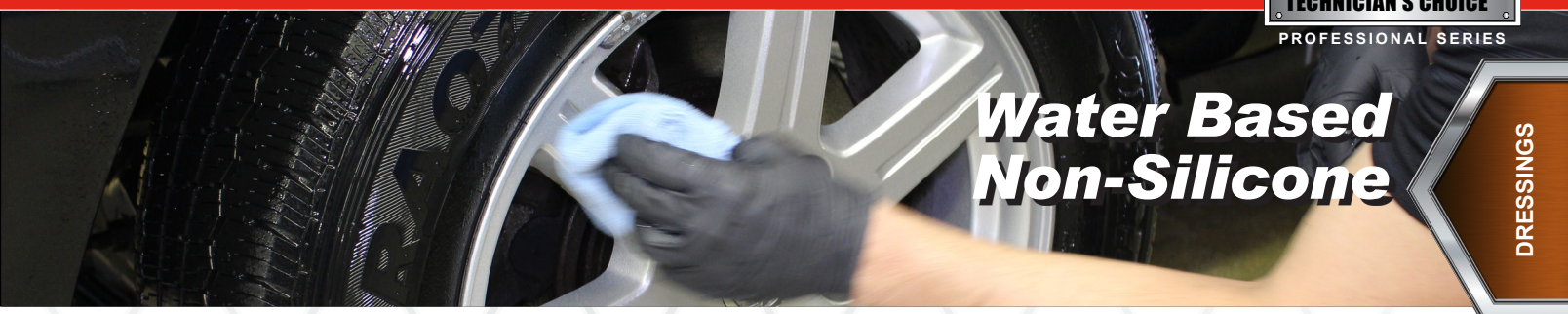
## TEC450/38

### Bumper Restorer

SILICONE SYSTEM. Thick, rich formula that revitalizes rubber & plastic trim as well as painted bumpers. Strawberry fragrance.

| Available Size(s) | |
|---|---|
| TEC450/3832CS | (6) 32 oz./case |





# Water Based Non-Silicone

## TEC418
### Perfect Tire Dressing

Formulated to be a staple in every body shop. For use on tires & all of your rubber & vinyl areas. The silicone free blend is designed to outperform most glycerin & water based silicone emulsion type dressings. Sprayable for easy application & promises the finest gloss & durability. Bubble gum fragrance.

| Available Size(s) | |
|---|---|
| TEC41816CS | (6) 16 oz./case |
| TEC41804 | (4) 1 gal./case |
| TEC41805 | 5 gal./HP |
| TEC41815 | 15 gal./keg |
| TEC41830 | 30 gal./drum |
| TEC41855 | 55 gal./drum |

## TEC432
### Clear Dressing

CONCENTRATE. Maximum gloss for a low price. For use on engine compartments, tires, weather stripping, rubber floor mats & more. Dilute 1:1 with water or RTU for an extreme shine.

| Available Size(s) | |
|---|---|
| TEC43204 | (4) 1 gal./case |
| TEC43205 | 5 gal./HP |
| TEC43215 | 15 gal./keg |
| TEC43255 | 55 gal./drum |

## TEC436
### Red Silicone-Free Dressing

CONCENTRATE. A solvent and silicone-free dressing for use on all exterior vehicle surfaces that are exposed to the sunlight. Excellent preservative dressing for tires, engine compartments, weather stripping, rubber floor mats, bumpers & more.

| Available Size(s) | |
|---|---|
| TEC43604 | (4) 1 gal./case |
| TEC43605 | 5 gal./HP |
| TEC43655 | 55 gal./drum |

## TEC451
### Progressive™ Water-Based Dressing

Progressive™ dressings replace traditional silicone oils with a synthetic, polymeric hybrid raw material. The new raw material was specifically tailored for automotive rubber application. The product has superior high temperature stability, excellent lubricity, and can be applied across a wide range of temperatures.

Progressive™ dressings are a cost-effective solution for the volatile silicone market, while maintaining original (silicone) type product performance characteristics. The high viscosity synthetic complex is bio-based, which makes it both environmentally friendly and biodegradable. Repeated use will help to nourish porous rubber and extend the look life of the surface.

| Available Size(s) | |
|---|---|
| TEC45105 | 5 gal./HP |

# Water Based Silicone

## TEC325
### Blue Sapphire Dressing

WATER BASED/SILICONE SYSTEM. A blend of high & low viscosity silicones designed to give excellent gloss & leveling properties to tires. Use on all exterior and most interior surfaces. Fast drying. Grape fragrance.

*Available Size(s)*

| | |
|---|---|
| TEC32522CS | (12) 22 oz./case |
| TEC32504 | (4) 1 gal./case |
| TEC32505 | 5 gal./HP |
| TEC32515 | 15 gal./keg |
| TEC32530 | 30 gal./drum |
| TEC32555 | 55 gal./drum |

## TEC410/89
### Rubber & Vinyl Dressing Original

Preserves, renews rubber, vinyl & leather. Use on tires, weather stripping, rubber floor mats, vinyl, leather interiors, bumpers, molding & engine compartments. Long lasting. Biodegradable. 24 hour cure = 30 day shine. Floral fragrance.

*Available Size(s)*

| | |
|---|---|
| TEC410/8904 | (4) 1 gal./case |
| TEC410/8905 | 5 gal./HP |
| TEC410/8955 | 55 gal./drum |

## TEC417
### Blue Velvet Tire Dressing

A fourth generation development stemming from Green Sheen & Strawberry Sheen that uses a mixture of water & silicone to create a durable dressing to outshine the rest. Bubble gum fragrance.

**Don't forget to order TEC417GUN Blue Velvet Precision Applicator! (page 56)**

*Available Size(s)*

| | |
|---|---|
| TEC41716CS | (6) 16 oz./case |
| TEC41704 | (4) 1 gal./case |
| TEC41705 | 5 gal./HP |
| TEC41715 | 15 gal./keg |
| TEC41730 | 30 gal./drum |
| TEC41755 | 55 gal./drum |

## TEC427/76
### Super Dress Dressing

Preserves interior leather, vinyl & rubber. Spray on engine compartments. Restores non-porous surfaces. Biodegradable. Pleasant fragrance.

*Available Size(s)*

| | |
|---|---|
| TEC427/7604 | (4) 1 gal./case |
| TEC427/7605 | 5 gal./HP |
| TEC427/7655 | 55 gal./drum |

## TEC434
### Shine & Shield Conditioner Dressing

SUPER CONCENTRATE. Blend of high & low molecular weight silicone emulsions plus gloss promoters designed to give unsurpassed gloss. Excellent renewer & preservative for old & new tires, vinyl moldings, floor mats & bumpers. Solvent free. Super gloss. Excellent lubricating properties and emulsion stability. Dilute up to 1:4 for best results. Cherry fragrance.

*Available Size(s)*

| | |
|---|---|
| TEC43405 | 5 gal./HP |
| TEC43455 | 55 gal./drum |

*Refer to SDS before use*

## TEC435
### Rubber & Vinyl Dressing Concentrate

CONCENTRATE. Cut 1:1 with water - will remain detergent resistant for 30 days or more. Renewer, preservative for rubber, vinyl and leather. Renews tires, rubber floor mats, bumpers & more. Biodegradable. Floral fragrance.

| Available Size(s) | |
|---|---|
| TEC43504 | (4) 1 gal./case |
| TEC43505 | 5 gal./HP |
| TEC43555 | 55 gal./drum |

## TEC483
### Lemon Supreme Dressing

CONCENTRATE. Silicone based, rubber & vinyl dressing. Excellent gloss. Non-flammable. Renew tires, rubber floor mats, interiors, bumpers, weather stripping & engines. Biodegradable. Lemon fragrance.

| Available Size(s) | |
|---|---|
| TEC48304 | (4) 1 gal./case |
| TEC48305 | 5 gal./HP |
| TEC48315 | 15 gal./keg |
| TEC48355 | 55 gal./drum |

## TEC486
### Fantastic 4our

Our best water-based/silicone system is a blend of fine particle size, high & low molecular weight & silicone emulsions designed to give unsurpassed gloss for external & internal use. Biodegradable. Ready to use. Bubble gum fragrance.

| Available Size(s) | |
|---|---|
| TEC48616CS | (6) 16 oz./case |
| TEC48604 | (4) 1 gal./case |
| TEC48605 | 5 gal./HP |
| TEC48615 | 15 gal./keg |
| TEC48655 | 55 gal./drum |

## TEC498
### Strawberry Sheen Dressing

Third generation development in tire dressing which utilizes water in place of slow & fast evaporating solvents & utilizes high & low molecular weight silicones. Greater durability than the water based systems & equal in durability to most solvent based tire dressings. Apply to surface, wet or dry. Excellent durability, minimum sling. RTU. Strawberry fragrance.

| Available Size(s) | |
|---|---|
| TEC49816CS | (6) 16 oz./case |
| TEC49804 | (4) 1 gal./case |
| TEC49805 | 5 gal./HP |
| TEC49815 | 15 gal./keg |
| TEC49855 | 55 gal./drum |

## TEC499
### Green Sheen Dressing

Third generation development in tire dressing which utilizes water in place of slow & fast evaporating solvents & utilizes high & low molecular weight silicones. Greater durability than the water based systems & equal in durability to most solvent based tire dressings. Apply to surface, wet or dry. Excellent durability, minimum sling. RTU. Watermelon fragrance.

| Available Size(s) | |
|---|---|
| TEC49916CS | (6) 16 oz./case |
| TEC49904 | (4) 1 gal./case |
| TEC49905 | 5 gal./HP |
| TEC49915 | 15 gal./keg |
| TEC49955 | 55 gal./drum |

## TEC654
### Express Pink Passion Dressing

CONCENTRATE. A blend of high & low molecular weight silicone emulsions designed to provide a glossy finish with maximum performance. Will also rejuvenate leather & vinyl with an invisible protective coating to keep it soft & flexible. Watermelon fragrance.

| Available Size(s) | |
|---|---|
| TEC65405 | 5 gal./HP |
| TEC65455 | 55 gal./drum |

*Always wear recommended safety equipment*

# Buffers / Polishers

## T-21

### Tornador® T-21 Dual Action Polisher

*Available Size(s)*

T-21 Each

The Tornador® T-21 Dual Action Polisher is the perfect tool for all professional detailers that desire the best results. The T-21 levels, polishes, and finishes automotive paint resulting in that deep gloss and shine without swirling and scratching. Whatever the job is, the T-21 DA Polisher is your answer!. Lightweight, easy-to-use, ideal for the novice or the experienced.

**Orbit:** 21 Millimeter Random Orbit. **Speed Dial:** 6 Speed. **No Load Speed:** 1700-4200 RPM. **Input Power:** 500-1200 Watts. **Cord:** 15 Foot with Cord Keeper. **Weight:** 7.4 lbs. Comes with a 6 inch hook & loop backing plate*, a wrench for backing plate, an Allen wrench for handle**, an extra set of carbon brushes and a T-21 User's Manual. *(* Backing Plate - 610462, ** D Handle for T-21 - 610466)*

**Warranty:** 1 Year Manufacturer Warranty.

## T-21C

### Tornador® T-21C Cordless Dual Action Polisher

*Available Size(s)*

T-21C Each

Tornador® T-21C Cordless RO/DA Polisher the perfect tool for all professional detailers and home enthusiasts that desire the best results without the cords getting in the way! Lightweight, easy-to-use, ideal for the novice or the experienced. The T-21C is the most convenient way to level, polish, and finish automotive paint, resulting in that deep gloss and shine without swirling and scratching. Use the T-21C to spot correct, swirl remove, and/or apply protection. Whatever the job is, the T-21C DA Polisher is your answer!

**Orbit:** 21 Millimeter Random Orbit. **Motor:** Brushless. **Speed Dial:** 3 Speed. **No Load Speed:** 2700-3600 RPM. **Voltage:** 21 Volts. Amps: 5.0 Ah. **Weight:** 5.5 lbs (2.5 Kg). Comes with a 6 inch hook & loop backing plate*, a wrench for backing plate, 1-21V Battery & Charger and a T-21C User's Manual. *(* Backing Plate - 610462)*

**Warranty:** 1 Year Manufacturer Warranty. 90 days for battery.

## T-21BATTERY

### Tornador® T-21C 21V Battery

*Available Size(s)*

T-21BATTERY Each

Replacement 21v/5.0 Ah Li-Ion Rechargeable Battery for the Tornador® T-21C Cordless DA Polisher.

**Rated voltage:** 21V. **Battery capacity:** 5000mAh.

**Warranty:** 90 days for battery.

## 492461

### Dewalt® Variable Speed Polisher

*Available Size(s)*

492461 Each

DW849 Powerful 8.0 amp, all ball-bearing construction for long life. Electronic module maintains specified speed even under load. Conveniently located variable speed dial lets user set maximum speed from 1,000 to 3,000 for different materials and applications. Variable speed trigger allows user to instantly control speed from 0 to dialed setting. Heat-treated, precision-cut gears for smooth operation. External brush caps for easy servicing. Spindle lock button allows for single-wrench bit changes. 8.25 lbs.

**Warranty*:** 3 Year Limited Warranty. 1 Year Service Contract.

90 Day Satisfaction Guarantee. **Warranty Provided by Manufacturer*

*Refer to SDS before use*

Tornador T-21® Dual Action Polisher is a registered trademark of ECP Incorporated.

## 610461

### Flex Orbital Polisher

The orbital rotation simulates the circular movement of the human hand while polishing & promises a smooth, precise finish with very little heat generated on the surface. This will ensure the safety of your customers most sensitive finishes. This unit features an automatic shut-off if it becomes too hot, to protect the motor. 10 amps. 5.7 lbs. Comes with a 5.5 inch hook & loop backing plate. (Pad shown not included).
**Warranty:** 1 Year Manufacturer Warranty.

*Available Size(s)*

610461 Each

## 610561

### Flex Variable Speed Polisher

This polisher boasts a low weight for ease of use, in addition to running extremely quietly. Constant / Continuous speed control offers 600-2100 rpms. Developed by professionals for professionals. 10 amps. 5.6 lbs. Compatible with 5/8-11 backing plates. (Backing plate and pad shown not included).
**Warranty:** 1 Year Manufacturer Warranty.

*Available Size(s)*

610561 Each

## TEC1610

### E-15 RO / DA Polisher

This buffer is packed with value for a fraction of the price. This is our import model priced 35% less than its European counterpart. Lightweight, easy-to-use, ideal for the novice or the experienced. **Speed Dial:** 6 Speed. **No Load Speed:** 1700-4200 RPM. **Input Power:** 500-1200 Watts. **Orbit:** 15 Millimeters. **Cord:** 15 Foot with Cord Keeper. **Weight:** 7.4 lbs. Comes with a 5 inch hook & loop backing plate, a wrench for backing plate, an Allen wrench for handle, a user's manual and an extra set of carbon brushes.
**Warranty:** 1 Year Manufacturer Warranty.

*Available Size(s)*

TEC1610 Each

## TEC1611

### E-12 RO/DA Polisher

TEC1611 E-12 DA Polisher is the next tool to put in your ever expanding arsenal! Packing similar specs as our larger polishers but with an even smaller throw to conquer spot correction where the larger machines will not fit. Ideal for tight curves around fog lights, headlights, side mirrors, spoilers, and more. Lightweight, easy-to-use, ideal for a novice or the experienced. **Speed Dial:** 6 Speed. German Bearings. **No Load Speed:** 1800-5200 RPM. **Motor:** 850 Watts. **Orbit:** 12 Millimeters. **Cord:** 12 Foot with Cord Keeper. **Weight:** 5 lbs. Comes with a 3 inch hook & loop backing plate, a wrench for backing plate, an Allen wrench for handle, a user's manual and an extra set of carbon brushes.
**Warranty:** 1 Year Manufacturer Warranty.

*Available Size(s)*

TEC1611 Each

## TEC1602

### Mini Air Tool

Built to industrial standards for the professional user providing more power, less noise and longer life. This gun is ideal for hard to reach, delicate areas, such as painted dash boards, interior trim parts as well as small aluminum parts that require a small polisher with good control.

- 2,500 RPM free speed
- Compact and lightweight (2 lbs.) for easy access in hard to reach areas
- Adjustable power regulator
- Two finger throttle for easier control & less fatigue
- Rubber molded grip for comfort
- Handle exhaust with silencing reduces noise & directs air away from work area
- Kit features tool, 3" backplate, wrench & instructions

**Warranty:** 2 Year Manufacturer Warranty.

*Available Size(s)*

TEC1602EA Each

*Always wear recommended safety equipment*

# Extractors

## ECP3

### 3-Gallon Automotive Extractor with Heat

*Available Size(s)*

ECP3 Each

**Tanks:** Roto-Molded Polyethylene, 3-Gallon Solution and 3-Gallon Recovery Tank Capacity
**Solution Pump:** 55 psi
**Vacuum Motor:** 2-Stage Ametek, 804 Watt/100 CFM
**Voltage:** 115 Volts **Water Lift:** 76”
**In-Line Heater:** 600 Watt
**Hoses and Tools:** Includes (1) 800603 15 Ft. Vacuum Hose, (1) 800605 15 Ft. Solution Hose and (1) 800600 4-Inch Stainless Steel Upholstery Tool
**Power Cord:** (1) 20-Foot, 16/3-Gauge Safety Power Cord
**Dimensions:** 25” L x 11” W x 29” H **Shipping Weight:** 42 lbs.
**Warranty:** Lifetime on Roto-Molded Body, 2-Years on Motor, Pump and all Electrical
* Warranty Provided by Manufacturer

## ECP6

### 6-Gallon Automotive Extractor with Heat

*Available Size(s)*

ECP6 Each

**Tanks:** Roto-Molded Polyethylene, 6-Gallon Solution and 6-Gallon Recovery Tank Capacity
**Solution Pump:** 100 psi
**Vacuum Motor:** Single 3-Stage, 99 CFM
**Voltage:** 115 Volts **Water Lift:** 117”
**Amps:** 15 Amp Breaker
**In-Line Heater:** 1200 Watt
**Hoses and Tools:** Includes (1) 800603 15 Ft. Vacuum Hose, (1) 800605 15 Ft. Solution Hose and (1) 800600 4-Inch Stainless Steel Upholstery Tool
**Power Cord:** (1) 25-Foot, 16/3-Gauge Safety Power Cord
**Dimensions:** 26” L x 17” W x 35” H **Shipping Weight:** 82 lbs.
**Warranty:** Lifetime on Roto-Molded Body, 2-Years on Motor and Pump, 1-Year on all Electrical * Warranty Provided by Manufacturer

## ECP12

### 12-Gallon Automotive Extractor with Heat

*Available Size(s)*

ECP12 Each

**Tanks:** Roto-Molded Polyethylene, 12-Gallon Solution & 12-Gallon Recovery Tank Capacity
**Solution Pump:** 100 psi
**Vacuum Motor:** Single 3-Stage, 99 CFM
**Voltage:** 115 Volts **Water Lift:** 117”
**Amps:** 15 Amp Breaker
**In-Line Heater:** 1200 Watt
**Hoses and Tools:** Includes (1) 800604 25 Ft. Vac, (1) 800606 25 Ft. Solution Hose and (1) 800600 4-Inch Stainless Steel Upholstery Tool
**Power Cord:** (1) 25-Foot ,16/3-Gauge Safety Power Cord
**Dimensions:** 27” L x 20” W x 38” H **Shipping Weight:** 110 lbs.
**Warranty*:** Lifetime on Roto-Molded Body, 2-Years on Motor and Pump, 1-Year on all Electrical
*Warranty Provided by Manufacturer

## ECP12XLDUAL

### 12-Gallon XL Dual Extractor with Heat

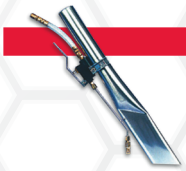
*Available Size(s)*

ECP12XLDUAL Each

**Tanks:** Roto-Molded Polyethylene, 12-Gallon Solution & 12-Gallon Recovery Tank Capacity
**Solution Pump:** 100 psi
**Vacuum Motor:** Dual 3-Stage, 99 CFM
**Voltage:** 115 Volts **Water Lift:** 215”
**Amps:** (2) 15 Amp Breakers
**In-Line Heater:** 1200 Watt
**Hoses and Tools:** Includes (1) 800604 25 Ft. Vac, (1) 800606 25 Ft. Solution Hose and (1) 800600 4-Inch Stainless Steel Upholstery Tool
**Power Cord:** (1) 25-Foot, 16/3-Gauge Safety Power Cord
**Dimensions:** 27” L x 20” W x 38” H **Shipping Weight:** 112 lbs.
**Warranty:** Lifetime on Roto-Molded Body, 2-Years on Motor & Pump, 1-Year on all Electrical
*Warranty Provided by Manufacturer

*Refer to SDS before use*

**800600**
**4" Stainless Steel Hand Tool**
Required for machines with heat.



**800601**
**Crevice Tool**

**800602**
**Detail Kit 4" Stainless Steel Hand Tool with 15ft Vacuum & Solution Hoses**

**800603**
**15' Vacuum Hose Assembly**

**800604**
**25' Vacuum Hose**

**800605**
**15' Solution Hose Assembly**

**800606**
**25' Solution Hose**

**800607**
**Stainless Steel 12" Dual Jet S-Bend Wand**

**800608**
**Jet for 4" Stainless Steel Hand Tool**

**800609**
**Valve for 4" Stainless Steel Hand Tool**

**800610**
**Splash Proof Switch for Vacuum Pump- No Heat**

**800611**
**Splash Proof Lighted Heater Switch**

**800612**
**6" Hatch Cover with T-Handle**

**800613**
**Gasket for Hatch Cover**

**800614**
**Dump Valve**

**800615**
**3-Stage Extractor Motor**

**800616**
**100 psi Pump**

**800617**
**Intake/Exhaust Grate**

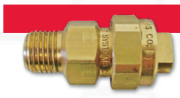
**800618**
**1/4" Strainer**

**800619**
**25' Extension Cord**

**800620**
**1/4" Female Quick Disconnect**

**800621**
**1/4" Male Quick Disconnect**

**800622**
**3-Stage Motor Gasket**



**800623**
**#1 Jet for Extractor Wand**

**800624**
**Tip for #1 Jet for Extractor Wand**

**800625**
**Shut-Off Assembly**

**800626**
**Valve for Extractor Wand**

**800627**
**Valve Repair Kit**

**800628**
**Replacement Hose for Stainless Steel Hand Tool (800600)**

*Always wear recommended safety equipment*

# Miscellaneous

## TEC417GUN

### Blue Velvet Precision Applicator

*Available Size(s)*

Each

Delivers the product as evenly a solvent based dressing with no waste, no sling & a high gloss. Featuring an adjustable spray tip for any size side wall. *For replacement cup, reference 180871, for Wall Mount Spray Gun Holder, reference 180971.

**Warranty:** 30 days on gun.

## 180871

### TEC417GUN Replacement Cup

*Available Size(s)*

Each

Replacement cup for our TEC417GUN Blue Velvet Precision Applicator.

## 180971

### TEC417GUN Wall Mount Spray Gun Holder

*Available Size(s)*

Each

Keep your gun off of the floor and prevent damage. Provides a convenient area to hang gun between uses.

## TEC1263

### Standard Air Hose

*Available Size(s)*

Each

Features 3/8"I.D. ,50' Length and 1/4" MNPT fittings. Workforce® PVC air hose is made from virgin resin PVC giving it excellent flexibility. Low temperature, UV, oil and abrasion resistant. The inner tube is reinforced with extra strong polyester braiding which is 20% lighter per foot. This air hose resists cracking and fading. Temp. Range: 15° to 150°F. Includes bend restrictor that reduces wear and tear. Corrosion-resistant solid brass NPT fittings.

## TEC1264

### Deluxe Air Hose

*Available Size(s)*

Each

Features 3/8"I.D. ,50' Length and 1/4" MNPT fittings. SmartFlex® Hybrid Polymer Blend air hoses offer premium performance at a mid-level price point. They have an abrasion-resistant outer cover for durability. Offers cold weather flexibility and is kink-resistant under pressure. Working pressure: 300 psi.

## TEC1560

### Jumper Pack Rescue 900

*Available Size(s)*

Each

A handy tool to have in EVERY department of the dealership or car wash to jump start vehicles with dead batteries! Features: *Premium 18 Amp Hour Battery *LED Battery Status *Jump starts 12 Volt Vehicles -Mechanics Clamps *Light Weight – Easy to Use! *Long, 27" Cables (100% Copper) *DC Power Source *400 Crank Amps

**Warranty*:** (1) Year Pro-Rated Manufacturer Warranty on battery

***Special Note: Requires a 24-48 hour INITIAL CHARGE before first use.*

*Refer to SDS before use*

## TEC3500

### Pressure Washer

Available Size(s)

Each

Drum mount 1000 psi pressure washer uses a 120 volt, single phase outlet & features a powerful 15 amp, 1.5 HP Baldor electric motor. Built with a durable steel frame, pump pushes 2 gallons per minute. Comes with a 25' hose and rigid wand. Other accessories will be available.

**Warranty*:** 1 Year Manufacturer's Warranty on the unit, 7 Years on the pump.

*Warranty Provided by Manufacturer

## TECSHOPVAC

### Shop Vac

Available Size(s)

Each

The Shop-Vac® Professional® 12 Gallon 6.5 Peak HP Wet / Dry Vacuum works great to clean wet or dry messes in your garage, workshop or basement. For those hard to reach places, simply attach the hose to the rear blower port to blow the dirt out of the way. The included Ultra-Web® cartridge filter provides the proper filtration for dry pick up and small amounts of wet pick up, while the high efficiency disposable filter bag traps fine dust and makes it easy to dispose of dry debris. The large tool storage basket and cord storage keeps the tools organized and cord untangled. Assembled in the U.S.A. of U.S. and global components.

**Warranty*:** The vac is backed by the Shop-Vac® one year commercial use warranty.

*Warranty Provided by Manufacturer

## 559471

### Sure-Fil FIll System

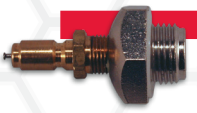
Available Size(s)

Each

This automated filling system works exclusively with our 32oz Black Sure Shot and Sure Shot Atomizer Sprayers – *Be sure to order the 559468 Adaptor for the TEC1066 Black Sure Shot (page 105) or the 559473 Conversion Kit for the 559472 Sure Shot Atomizer (page 105).* The lever controls fills & pressurizes in seconds without removing the filler cap & the top fill port eliminates leaking seals. This unit comes with special chemical resistant seals to handle almost any product. Great for cleaners, degreasers, penetrating oils, brake cleaners & solvents. Comes complete with 55 gallon siphon tube assembly.

**Warranty*:** 1 year warranty under normal use, wear and conditions.

*Warranty Provided by Manufacturer



## 559468

### Filler Cap Adaptor for Black Sure Shot

Available Size(s)

Each

For use with the TEC1066 Black Sure Shot (page 105) and 559471 Sure-Fil Fill System.

## 559473

### Conversion Kit for Sure Shot Atomizer

Available Size(s)

Each

For use with the 559472 Sure Shot Atomizer (page 105) and 559471 Sure-Fil Fill System.

## 559476

### Sure-Fil Table*

Available Size(s)

Each

Special Order Item

(Table only**) 36" High, 18" deep, 24" wide. Made of heavy duty, cold rolled steel & finished with a durable, powder coat painting process. Designed to be used with and optimize use of the Sure-Fil Fill System (559471). Lower shelf provides convenient storage of Sure Shot Sprayers.

***Special order item. Please allow additional time for shipping***

***Product + sprayers are for display purposes only (sold separately)***

*Always wear recommended safety equipment*

# Tornador® | Foam-A-Nator

TORNADOR® PROFESSIONAL CLEANING TOOLS

... the fastest and easiest way to clean all automotive surfaces.

## TORNADORMAX®

OFTEN IMITATED... NEVER DUPLICATED!

### Z-030

### TornadorMAX® Cleaning Tool

*Available Size(s)*

Z-030 Each

Tornador® has completely changed the professional detailing industry with the new the TornadorMAX®! You will see all the benefits of the Z-020 Tornador® Black with newly engineered and upgraded features. The rotate set is now equipped with a patented spring technology, which increases the torque and intensifies the cleaning power. Thanks to the spring technology the cleaning time is reduced and efficiency is greatly increased. The newly designed ergonomic handle and trigger of the TornadorMAX® provides users more control and comfort. This progressive design allows for individual customization through easily replaceable color handles and trigger grips. The TornadorMAX® also has a built-in air regulator allowing for precise control of the air pressure along with adding a swivel air inlet for flexibility. An Anti-Slip mat on the jar will allow the TornadorMAX® to stand flat even when connected to an air hose which results in minimized spills and falls. Finally, the TornadorMAX® comes with a LED tactical light to illuminate dark areas without having to incorporate bulky lights. The TornadorMAX® is the newest in the family of must have detailing tools!

LIMITED WARRANTY*

### TEC1221

### Tornador® Cleaning Tool

*Available Size(s)*

TEC1221 Each

Tornador® Car Cleaning Tools are the fastest and easiest way to clean all automotive surfaces. TEC1221 uses a concentrated blast of solution to remove dirt from crevices. Effortlessly cleans the interior & exterior of your vehicle. The Tornador® works with your air compressor to create a tornado-like cyclone of cleaning power that blasts solution into crevices and areas you cannot reach by hand. Clean carpet, plastics, & upholstery inside the car. Clean wheels, convertible tops & body seams on the exterior. The cone-shaped nozzle and oscillating tip create a unique tornado-like cleaning action that deep cleans hard and soft surfaces like nothing you've never seen before. Releases a fine mist of cleaning solution that does not over saturate surfaces. Using a highly diluted neutral pH cleaner or water, dirt and grime are immediately released.

Must be used with an air compressor capable of producing a constant air pressure of at least 60 psi. Do not to exceed 110 psi in order to protect your Tornador from unnecessary wear.

LIMITED WARRANTY*

### TEC1233

### Tornador® Black - Cleaning Tool

*Available Size(s)*

TEC1233 Each

TEC1233 has newly developed rotational technology inside the funnel to provide faster, more powerful cleaning. Professional detailers will love the speed and effectiveness of the TEC1233 Tornador® Black. The new design of the tool reduces wear and ensures a longer life and superior perfomance. The TEC1233 is less noisy, too. The engineers increased power but reduced air consumption and noise. Plus, the Tornador® Black is equipped with sealed ball bearings inside the rotation set. Wear is minimized because the rotation set no longer comes into contact with the cone. This improvement makes the TEC1233 better suited for long term, frequent use, as in a professional detailing capacity.

LIMITED WARRANTY*

### TEC1235

### Tornador® Blow Gun

*Available Size(s)*

TEC1235 Each

Multi-purpose tool that will reduce detailing time. Designed to blow dust and debris out of hard to reach areas; blow water out of jambs and seams. Ideal for interior, exterior and engine areas. The strong, tornado-like funnel of air blasts out dirt and dust quickly and easily. It has the same cone shape as the Tornador® Classic Tool. The cone channels air into a powerful tornado-like motion that quickly lifts dirt and moisture from any surface. The cone covers a larger area than a conventional blow nozzle, yet it is still targeted enough to concentrate tremendous air power right where your vehicle needs it.

Must be used with an air compressor capable of operating between 60 and 90 psi.

LIMITED WARRANTY*

**COLOR CODED KEY FOR TOOL USE:**

TornadorMAX® | Tornador® Classic | Tornador® Black | Foam-A-Nator | Tornador® Velocity Vac | Tornador® Dry Vac | Tornador® Blow Gun

## TEC1236

### Tornador® Velocity Vac

Available Size(s)

TEC1236 Each

One of the latest addition to the Tornador® attachments that we carry. You now have the outstanding cleaning power of a Tornador® with the addition of a powerful wet/dry vacuum. TEC1236 easily attaches to the TEC1233 Tornador® Black Cleaning Gun and a wet/dry vacuum, turning it into a quick, easy-to-use wet/dry vac that will help detailers optimize the time that they spend on the interiors of each car. This new technology combination will make cleaning fabric and carpets quicker and easier than ever. Vacuuming, cleaning & air drying all in one device means time & cost savings for everyone.

*IMPORTANT NOTE* -- The TEC1236 Tornador® Velocity-Vac is ONLY compatible with the TEC1233 Tornador® Black Cleaning Gun.

Don't forget to order our Technician's Choice chemicals that pair perfectly with the Tornador®! TEC391 Do All Enzyme Cleaner, TEC392 HD Enzyme Spot & Stain Remover & TEC393 Enzyme Deodorizer.

LIMITED WARRANTY*

## TEC1237

### Tornador® Dry Vac

Available Size(s)

TEC1237 Each

Our latest addition to the Tornador® tools that we carry. The TEC1237 takes your vacuuming to a whole new level. The patented Tornador® ball-bearing rotation quickly lifts dirt and grime from carpet fibers that other vacuums leave behind. The unique shape and technology of the vacuum hood also adds additional suction power to your vacuum. The Velocity Vac Dry easily attaches to an air source and a wet/dry vacuum. This new technology combination will streamline your automotive detailing and reconditioning challenges. It's ideal for use in quick Wash and Vac detailing situations in Car Washes, Body Shops, New Car Get-Ready and other quick detailing jobs.

LIMITED WARRANTY*

## TEC1240

### Foam-A-Nator™

Available Size(s)

TEC1240 Each

Turn your favorite multi-purpose cleaner or car wash shampoo into a super thick, long-lasting foam. This air-driven foam gun works with your air compressor to produce frothy, rich foam that has amazing cling. Ideal for laying foam that coats and clings to large surfaces. The Foam-A-Nator™ can be used for interior or exterior detailing. Use it with a carpet cleaner or with car wash shampoo to spray a snow storm of foam. The unique barrel on the gun mixes the cleaning fluid and pressurized air to create a blizzard of foam. You'll be amazed! The amount of foam is regulated by a pressure valve on the gun. Use as little foam as you need. Reduce cleaning time with the Foam-A-Nator™. Uses less cleaning fluid and less water consumption than conventional washing. You also have the choice of two diffuser tips for both wide and narrow applications.

LIMITED WARRANTY*

## S-100C

### Tornador® S-100C Cordless HVLP Spray Gun

Available Size(s)

S-100C Each

Tornador® S-100C is designed for the professional detailer and home enthusiast looking to disinfect, sanitize, deodorize, and/or clean any vehicle, without having to worry about cords.

The S-100C uses High-Volume, Low-Pressure (HVLP) technology to evenly disperse the flow of any liquid with less risk of overspray. The S-100C can also handle viscous products like water-based dressings to make applying dressings easy no matter on the interior or exterior surfaces. Do detail work in less time with the 3 selectable spray patterns: vertical, round, and horizontal. The S-100C is ready to handle whatever the job entails!

**Rated power:** 120W. **Rated voltage:** 18V (MAX 20V). **Rated speed:** 30000 RPM. **Air flow:** 160 L/Min. **Liquid flow:** 100-200ml/min. **Weight:** 1.6kg. **Battery capacity:** 2000mAh. **Spraying distance:** 200-250mm. **Width:** 200-300mm. **Viscosity:** 8-12 s. **Material pot capacity:** 800ml Comes with 18v/2.0 Ah Li-Ion Rechargeable Battery. Charger. 800mL Container. Funnel. Pin. User's Manual.

**Warranty:** 1 year internal parts, not wearable parts. 90 days for battery.

## S-100BATTERY

### Tornador® S-100C 18V Battery

Available Size(s)

S-100BATTERY Each

Replacement 18v/2.0 Ah Li-Ion Rechargeable Battery for the Tornador® S-100C Cordless HVLP Spray Gun.

**Rated voltage:** 18V (MAX 20V). **Battery capacity:** 2000mAh.

**Warranty:** 90 days for battery.

***90 day limited warranty against manufacturing & parts defects.***

(Warranty will be voided if it is used for anything other than the intended use of the Tornador® Cleaning Tool. Use of any products, other than approved Tornador® or Technician's Choice® products with the Tornador® Cleaning tool voids warranty.)

Copyright © 2022. ECP, Inc. All Rights Reserved. TORNADOR® and TORNADORMAX® are registered trademarks and may not be used without the prior express written consent of ECP. The TORNADOR product is covered by one or more of the following U.S. patents: 6883732, 8480011, 8690077, 9475071, 10189034, 10343177, 10730062 and/or 10562078.

*Always wear recommended safety equipment*

# Tornador® / Foam-A-Nator Parts

## TOOLBAG
### Tornador® Tool Bag

*Available Size(s)*

TOOLBAG Each

The Tornador® Tool Bag is the ideal carryall to house your Tornador® tools and detailing products. This rugged, waterproof, padded polyester bag features a zippered, top-load design with durable handles, a padded shoulder strap, and a reinforced bottom. Storage capacity comes complete with 5 large exterior pockets; 2 interior zippered mesh pockets (for polishing pads); 7 interior pockets with elastic straps (for chemicals); 2 interior pockets for batteries; a hook and loop bottom mount strap for securing a buffer or other larger tool. Prominently features embroidered Tornador® badges.

Overall measurements: 21.2” L x 10.2” W x 9.4” H (54cm x 26cm x 24cm)

Color: Black

Material: 600D polyester + 7mm EPE

## 183762
### Tornador® Service Kit

## 183769
### Tornador® Velocity-Vac Reducer

## 187662
### Tornador® Gasket #28

## 183764
### Tornador® Velocity-Vac Hood Black

## 183770
### Tornador® Velocity-Vac Tube Replacement

## 187663
### Tornador® Spring

## 183767
### Tornador® Velocity-Vac Collar Reducer

## 183771
### Tornador® Velocity-Vac Vac Hose

## 187664
### Tornador® Gasket #18

## 183768
### Tornador® Velocity-Vac Replacement Screw

## 187562
### Tornador® Air Reverse Switch

## 187665
### Tornador® Screw #23

COLOR CODED KEY FOR TOOL USE:

TornadorMAX® | Tornador® Classic | Tornador® Black | Foam-A-Nator | Tornador® Velocity Vac | Tornador® Dry Vac | Tornador® Blow Gun

**187666**
**Tornador® Gasket #27**

**187667**
**Tornador® Screw #16**

**187668**
**Tornador® Nut #19**

**187669**
**Tornador® Black Rotation Set**

**187670**
**Tornador® Black Cone**

**187671**
**Tornador® Black Valve Body**

**187672**
**Tornador® Black Inner Tube**

**187673**
**Tornador® Pin #5**

**187674**
**Tornador® Screw #6**

**187675**
**Tornador® Screw #8**

**187676**
**Tornador® Bushing #10**

**187677**
**Tornador® Valve #12**

**187678**
**Tornador® Trigger #7**

**187679**
**Tornador® Screw #9**

**187680**
**Tornador® Housing #1**

**187682**
**Foam-A-Nator Screw #14**
Special Order Item

**187683**
**Tornador® Blow Gun Valve Body**

**207463**
**Foam-A-Nator New Style Head Attachment**

**207464**
**Foam-A-Nator Diffuser Kit**

**218261**
**Tornador® Valve Body**

**TEC1222**
**Tornador® Repair Kit**

*Always wear recommended safety equipment*

# Tornador® / Foam-A-Nator Parts

### TEC1223
**Tornador® Cone with Brush**

### TEC1224
**Tornador® Cone**

### TEC1225
**Tornador® Replacement Cap**

### TEC1226
**Tornador® Siphon Tube**

### TEC1227
**Tornador® Cap without Hole**

### TEC1228
**Tornador® 32 oz. Jar**

### TEC1229
**Tornador® Brass In-Line Regulator**

### TEC1230
**Tornador® Weighted Tube**

### TEC1231
**Tornador® Inner Liquid Tube Fitting**

### TEC1232
**Tornador® Replacement Cone with Stainless Steel Lining**

### TM-001
**TornadorMAX® Housing**

### TM-002
**TornadorMAX® Spring Rotate Set**

### TM-003
**TornadorMAX® Air Regulator Assembly**

### TM-004
**TornadorMAX® LED Light Assembly**

### TM-005
**TornadorMAX® Trigger**

### TM-006
**TornadorMAX® Swivel Air Inlet**

### TM-007
**TornadorMAX® Jar**

### TM-008
**TornadorMAX® Jar Cover**

### TM-009
**TornadorMAX® Handle - Black**

### TM-010
**TornadorMAX® Handle - Red**

### TM-012
**TornadorMAX® Handle - Blue**

### TM-013
**TornadorMAX® Handle Screws**

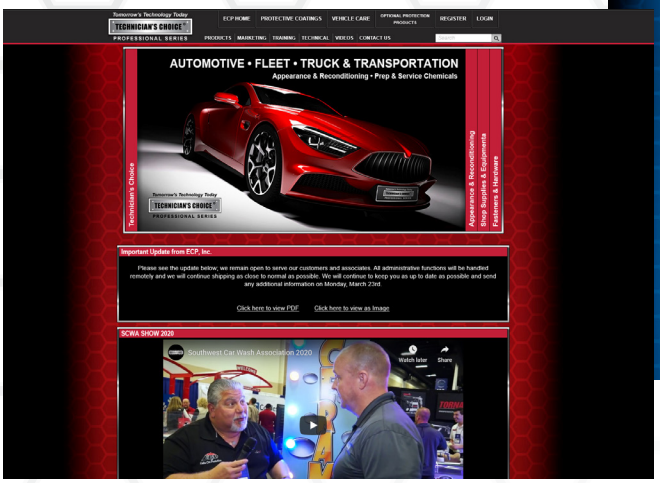
COLOR CODED KEY FOR TOOL USE:

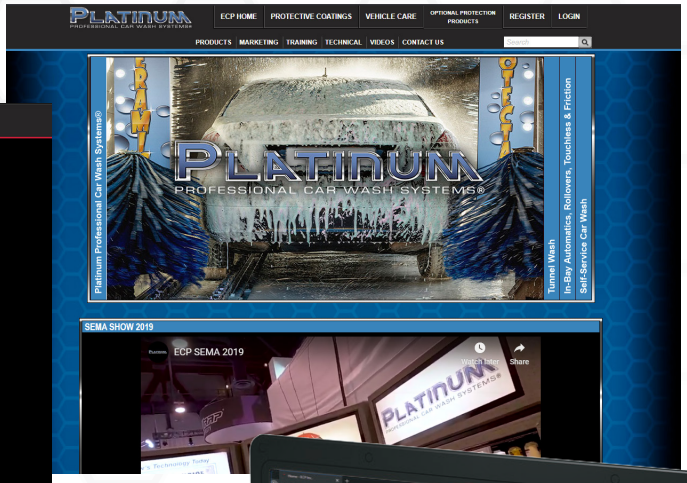
TornadorMAX® | Tornador® Classic | Tornador® Black | Foam-A-Nator | Tornador® Velocity Vac | Tornador® Dry Vac | Tornador® Blow Gun

**For the latest news and up to date product information visit our websites.**

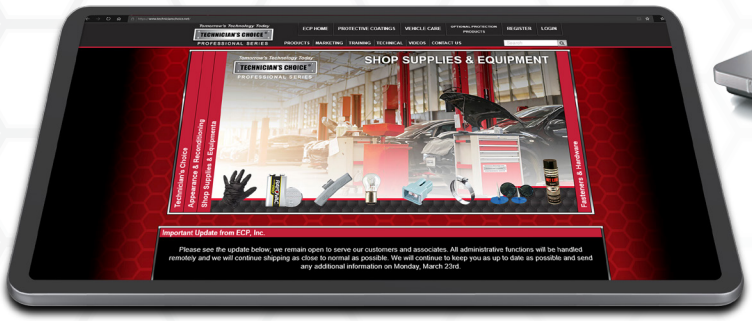
- *Product Information*
- *Sell Sheets*
- *Technical Data Sheets*
- *Safety Data Sheets (SDS)*

# VISIT US ONLINE!



**www.technicianschoice.net**
**www.platinumcw.net**
**www.ecpinc.net**




(iPad friendly)

**Check us out on social media**

*Always wear recommended safety equipment*

# MERCHANDISING

### 003428

**Headlight Restoration Service Windmaster Insert**

Available Size(s): Each

Measures 28” x 44”. One sided, full color graphic windmaster insert. Features area for pricing.
*Standard windmaster frame (PCW560) sold separately (see page 127).
** Standard windmaster frames require (2) inserts.

### 003433

**Rid Odor PRO Standard Windmaster Insert**

Available Size(s): Each

Measures 28” x 44”. One sided, full color graphic windmaster insert.
*Standard windmaster frame (PCW560) sold separately (see page 127).
** Standard windmaster frames require (2) inserts.

### XPC3WNDCERMEXT

**XPC3 Ceramic Exterior - Standard Windmaster Insert**

Available Size(s): Each

Measures 28” x 44”. One sided, full color graphic windmaster insert.
*Standard windmaster frame (PCW560) sold separately (see page 127).
** Standard windmaster frames require (2) inserts.

### XPC3WNDCERMWHL

**XPC3 Ceramic Wheel - Standard Windmaster Insert**

Available Size(s): Each

Measures 28” x 44”. One sided, full color graphic windmaster insert.
*Standard windmaster frame (PCW560) sold separately (see page 127).
** Standard windmaster frames require (2) inserts.

### 003434

**Rid Odor PRO Small Banner 48” x 30”**

Available Size(s): Each

Measures 48” x 30”. Features metal grommets & strings for hanging.

### TECBANNER

**“We Proudly Use...” Small Banner 48” x 30”**

Available Size(s): Each

Measures 48” x 30”. Features metal grommets & strings for hanging.

### XPC3BANNER

**XPC3® Large Banner 96” x 30”**

Available Size(s): Each

Measures 96” x 30”. Features metal grommets & strings for hanging.

### XPC3BANNERSML

**XPC3® Small Banner 48” x 30”**

Available Size(s): Each

Measures 48” x 30”. Features metal grommets & strings for hanging.

*Refer to SDS before use*

# Ask how you can...

See also page 104

- Control Cost (1 Invoice, 1 Supplier)
- Organize Your "Get Ready" Area
- Maximize Production
- Attain Mobile Flexibility
- Proportion Products Consistently
- Minimize Waste

*Over a $2500.00 benefit installed with a 24 month buy-in commitment.*

Spray Bottle Racks

Proportioners*

Removable Drip Tray

Heavy Duty Casters

Heavy Duty construction supports all necessary Technician's Choice Products

+

The Detail Chemical ORGANIZER®

=

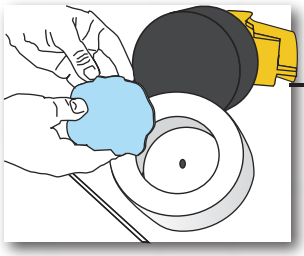
**VALUE**

The Detail Chemical Organizer® and Technician's Choice® are registered trademarks of ECP Inc. ©2020.

# Correct-It Clay System

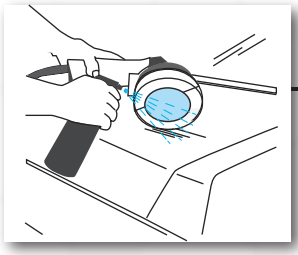
## Using the System

Technician's Choice® Correct-It-Clay pad quickly and efficiently removes surface contaminants on new and pre-driven vehicles producing a dynamic new car, showroom shine! Eliminates rail dust and minor paint overspray. Cleans away bugs, road tar and much more. Removes buffing throw off.



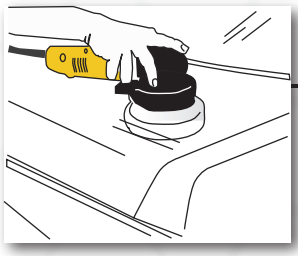
### STEP 1

For proper pad, see item TEC1070. Pad cavity should be clean and dry. Press Technician's Choice® clay bar into a flat, oval shape and press firmly into pad cavity.



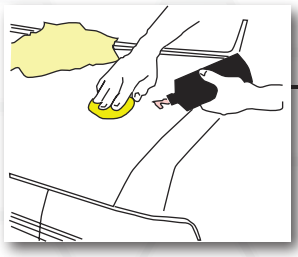
### STEP 2

Spray apply TEC506 Correct-It Liquid or TEC510 Correct-It Detailer to approximately a 3' x 3' area on the surface of the vehicle. The surface must be clean and cool.



### STEP 3

Now "clay" the surface using a recommended polisher (see page 60) operating at 750 to 1500 random orbits per minute. Depending on surface condition, use light to heavy pressure.



### STEP 4

Once you have completed the clay process and you have wiped clean the vehicle's surface, you can complete the process if you desire with your favorite Technician's Choice® polish, wax or sealant.

### TEC1070
**Correct-It Clay Pad**

Designed to hold 180 or 200 gram brick. Velcro® backed to work with all random orbital polishers. Cuts labor time in half!

*Available Size(s)*

TEC1070 12 pads/case

### TEC507
**Light Gray Correct-It Clay**

Our deluxe fine surface clay bar that safely eliminates rail dust & minor paint overspray on all automotive paint finishes. For best results, use with TEC506 or TEC510. 200 gram brick.

*Available Size(s)*

Each

### TEC160
**Clay - Gray (Fine Grade)**

A fine grade surface clay bar that safely eliminates rail dust & minor paint overspray on all automotive paint finishes. For best results, use with TEC506 or TEC510. 200 gram brick.

*Available Size(s)*

Each

### TEC511
**Purple Gray Correct-It Clay**

Our deluxe medium surface clay bar that safely eliminates rail dust & minor paint overspray on all automotive paint finishes. For best results, use with TEC506 or TEC510. 200 gram brick.

*Available Size(s)*

Each

### TEC170
**Clay - Red (Medium Grade)**

A medium grade surface clay bar that safely eliminates rail dust & minor paint overspray on all automotive paint finishes. For best results, use with TEC506 or TEC510. 200 gram brick.

*Available Size(s)*

Each

### TEC512
**Plastic Box for Clay System**

Ideal for clay storage. Reuseable & keeps clay fresh.

*Available Size(s)*

Each

*Refer to SDS before use*

## TEC2750
### Medium Grade Clay Mitt

A revolutionary alternative to the clay bar. Features an 8.3" x 6" microfiber mitt with an advanced polymer rubber layer bonded to one side. Just wet the vehicle paint and you can remove all surface embedded contamination faster and more effectively than a clay bar. Can be rinsed and reused numerous times.

*Available Size(s)*
Each

## TEC2760
### Medium Grade Clay Towel

Revolutionary alternative to the clay bar. 12x12" microfiber towel with an advanced polymer rubber layer bonded to one side. Fold the towel into a pad and wet the vehicle to remove all embedded surface contamination. Can be rinsed and reused many times.

*Available Size(s)*
Each

## TEC2770
### Fine Grade Clay Mitt

Revolutionary alternative to the clay bar. 8.3x6" microfiber mitt with an advanced polymer rubber layer bonded to one side. Wet the vehicle and use this to remove all embedded surface contamination. Can be rinsed and reused many times.

*Available Size(s)*
Each

## TEC2780
### Fine Grade Clay Towel

Revolutionary alternative to the clay bar. 12x12" microfiber towel with an advanced polymer rubber layer bonded to one side. Fold the towel into a pad and wet the vehicle to remove all embedded surface contamination. Can be rinsed and reused many times.

*Available Size(s)*
Each

## TEC25
### Anti-Static Cleaner/Polish

Easy to use, safe, anti-static formulation to remove finger marks. Use as a clay lubricant. Cleans & polishes paint, glass, chrome, rubber & plastic. Fresh fragrance.

*Available Size(s)*

| | |
|---|---|
| TEC2516CS | (6) 16 oz./case |
| TEC2504 | (4) 1 gal./case |
| TEC2505 | 5 gal./HP |
| TEC2555 | 55 gal./drum |

## TEC506
### Correct-It Liquid

Contains no silicone, wax or hazardous ingredients. Use as a clay lubricant. Works great on all painted surfaces. Grape fragrance.

*Available Size(s)*

| | |
|---|---|
| TEC50616CS | (6) 16 oz./case |
| TEC50604 | (4) 1 gal./case |
| TEC50605 | 5 gal./HP |
| TEC50655 | 55 gal./drum |

## TEC509
### Correct-It Liquid PLUS

Dual function product that can be used in both traditional detailing and the body shop environment. As a detail spray, works well on all exterior surfaces, including paint, glass, chrome, plastic trim and vinyl graphics. Leaves treated surfaces with a slick finish, does not streak, and will not stain trim. The perfect solution for a quick clean up on a slightly dusty vehicle or as a drying aid after washing a vehicle. Can also be used as a premium clay bar lubricant - leaving the surface with a slick feeling. Specially engineered to leave a slick finish, but still be body shop safe.

*Available Size(s)*

| | |
|---|---|
| TEC50932CS | (6) 32 oz./case |
| TEC50904 | (4) 1 gal./case |
| TEC50905 | 5 gal./HP |
| TEC50955 | 55 gal./drum |

## TEC510
### Correct-It Detailer

Water-based, silicone detailer producing a dynamic showroom shine. Removes buffing throw-off. Excellent clay lubricant that works on chrome, glass & dark vehicles without streaking. Developed as a spray on, wipe off formula. Peach fragrance.

*Available Size(s)*

| | |
|---|---|
| TEC51016CS | (6) 16 oz./case |
| TEC51004 | (4) 1 gal./case |
| TEC51005 | 5 gal./HP |
| TEC51055 | 55 gal./drum |

*Always wear recommended safety equipment*

*Tomorrow's Technology Today*

**TECHNICIAN'S CHOICE®**

PROFESSIONAL SERIES

# COMPOUNDING

STEP 1

# POLISHING

## • Heavy Imperfections

TEC548
**XPC3® - 1000**
**Heavy Level**

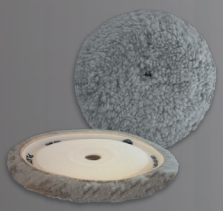
Body Shop SAFE

Use any of the suggested pads listed below :

TEC1545
**XPC3® Step 1**
**Level Pad**

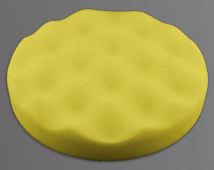
or

TEC3040
**Pre-Washed**
**Lambswool Pad**



or

TEC1525
**6" Waffle Pad**
**Yellow**



## • Medium Imperfections

TEC549
**XPC3® - 1500**
**Medium Level**

Body Shop SAFE

## • Light Imperfections

TEC550
**XPC3® - 2000**
**Light Level**

Body Shop SAFE

**Designed for use with:**
**T-21 RO/DA Polisher**
**T-21C RO/DA Cordless Polisher**
**TEC1610 E-15 RO/DA Polisher**
**610461 FLEX RO Polisher**

* Always use recommended safety equipment *

## • Micro Imperfections & Polishing

TEC565/32
**Micro Glaze**
Swirl Remover

## • Minor Defects & Polishing

TEC546
**XPC3® - Step 2**
**Polish**

Body Shop SAFE

## • Ceramic Fortified

TEC581
**XPC3® - Ceramic**
**One Step Polish**

Visit us on social media

# PAINT CORRECTION SYSTEM

## For New, Used, Auction and Body Shop Cars

STEP 2

Use any of the suggested pads listed below:

TEC1548
**5” Euro Pad**

or

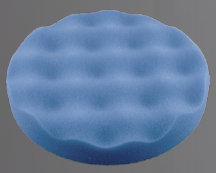
TEC1549
**6” Euro Pad**

or

TEC1546
**XPC3® Step 2 Polish Pad**

or

TEC1526
**6” Waffle Pad Blue**



## FINISHING

STEP 3

- **Protecting**

TEC547
**XPC3® - Step 3 Glamour**

- **Finishing**

TEC549
**XPC3® - Big Finish Final Step**

Body Shop SAFE

- **Finish & Protect**

TEC582
**XPC3® - Ceramic Detail Spray**

Use either of the suggested pads listed below:

TEC1547
**XPC3® Step 3 Glamour Pad**

or

TEC1527
**6” Waffle Pad Red**

ECP®
Entire Car Protection

Serving the Automotive Industry since 1969
Innovations in Chemistry since 1935

*For questions, call ECP Customer Service or visit our website:*

**www.ecpinc.net • 800-323-3521 • www.technicianschoice.net**

ECP Incorporated • 11210 Katherine’s Crossing, Suite 100 • Woodridge, IL 60517

Technician’s Choice®, Tornador®, XPC3® and ECP® are registered trademarks of ECP Incorporated © 2022.

# PRODUCT LINE CARD

PRODUCT LINE

ECP® Entire Car Protection

*Serving the Automotive Industry Since 1969*

*Innovations in Chemistry since 1935*

*Tomorrow's Technology Today*

TECHNICIAN'S CHOICE®

PROFESSIONAL SERIES

PLATINUM PROFESSIONAL CAR WASH SYSTEMS®

TORNADOR® PROFESSIONAL CLEANING TOOLS

AUTO ARMOR® ENTIRE CAR PROTECTION

THE PROTECTOR®

Technician's Choice®, Tornador®, Platinum Professional Car Wash Systems®, Auto Armor® & The Protector® are registered trademarks of ECP Inc.

## APPEARANCE & RECONDITIONING

- AEROSOLS
- ADHESIVE
- AIR FRESHENERS
- ALL PURPOSE CLEANERS
- BRAKE CLEANER
- BODY SHOP SAFE DETAIL CHEMICALS
- BRUSHES & CHAMOIS
- BUFFING PADS
- CARPET DYE
- CAR WASH
- CLAY • CORRECT-IT SYSTEMS
- CLEANING PRODUCTS
- COMPOUNDS, GLAZES,
- CYCLO POLISHERS
- DEGREASERS
- DETAIL EQUIPMENT
- DISPENSERS
- FINISHING WAXES & SEALANTS
- FACILITY & MAINTAINENCE
- FLOOR MATS
- GLASS CLEANERS
- HAND CLEANERS
- HEADLIGHT RESTORATION
- HOT WATER EXTRACTORS
- INTERIOR DRESSING
- LEATHER CLEANERS & CONDITIONERS
- MOPS & SQUEEGEES
- ODOR ELIMINATORS
- ORBITAL POLISHERS
- PAINT & FABRIC PROTECTANTS
- PAPER & PLASTIC PRODUCTS
- PARTS CLEANER
- PRESSURE WASHERS
- PROPORTIONERS
- SAFETY SUPPLIES
- SOAPS
- SPECIALTY PRODUCTS
- TIRE DRESSING
- TOWELS
- UNDERCOATING
- VANDALISM REMOVER
- VARIABLE SPEED BUFFERS
- WAXES
- WHEEL CLEANERS
- WHEEL POLISH
- WINDSHIELD WASHER

## PARTS & SERVICE

- AEROSOLS
- BATTERIES
- BULBS
- BULK BRAKE CLEANERS & SOLVENTS
- CARB & CHOKE AND BRAKE CLEANERS
- CURTAIN WALL
- ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS
- ELECTRICAL WIRE
- FLOOR CLEANERS
- FLOOR MATS
- FUEL SYSTEM CLEANERS
- FUEL & VACUUM HOSES
- FUSES
- GLOVES: LATEX & NITRILE
- GREASE
- HAND CLEANERS
- HOSE CLAMPS
- LUBRICANTS
- NUTS & BOLTS
- OIL ABSORBENT PADS
- POWDERED PARTS WASHER CLEANER
- RETAIL PRODUCTS
- SEAT & STEERING WHEEL COVERS
- SERVICE EQUIPMENT
- SPECIALTY WIPES
- SPRAY PAINT
- SURFACE RECONDITIONING SUPPLIES
- TIRE REPAIR
- WHEEL WEIGHTS

Tel: **630.754.4200** Toll Free: **800.323.3521** Toll Free Fax: **800.409.5195**

*Refer to SDS before use*

PRODUCT LINE

# AUTOMATED
## CAR WASH

- BANNERS
- BRUSH LUBE
- BUG REMOVER
- CHEMICALS FOR:
  - TOUCHLESS WASH
  - TUNNEL
  - IN BAY
  - SELF SERVE
- DRYING AGENTS
- DETERGENTS
- METERING SYSTEMS
- ON-LINE DRESSINGS
- PAINT CONDITIONERS
- POINT-OF-PURCHASE
- POWDERS
- PREP SOAPS
- PRESOAKS
- PRODUCTS FOR UPGRADE SALES
- RETAIL PACKAGED CHEMICALS
- RETAIL FRAGRANCES
- RINSE AGENTS
- SIGNS
- SOAPS
- TIRE DRESSINGS
- TOTAL VEHICLE PROTECTANT
- TRIPLE FOAMS
- WAXES
- WHEEL CLEANERS
- WINDSCREENS

# JANITORIAL
## & FACILITY MAINTAINENCE

- AUTO SCRUBBER PADS
- BATHROOM TISSUE
- BIODEGRADABLE CLEANERS
- DISH DETERGENT
- DISINFECTANTS
- DISPENSING SYSTEMS
- GLASS CLEANERS
- FLOOR CLEANERS
- HAND SOAP
- JANITORIAL CHEMICALS
- JANITORIAL PAPER & SUPPLIES
- LAUNDRY DETERGENT
- PAPER TOWELS
- TOILET BOWL CLEANERS
- TRASH CAN LINERS
- CARPET CLEANERS

## VALUE ADDED

- *MONTHLY SPECIALS*
- *EQUIPMENT REPAIR CENTER*
- *FREIGHT INCENTIVES*
- *CENTRALIZED PROCESSING*
- *PRODUCT SATISFACTION GUARANTEED*
- *CENTRALIZED PURCHASING*
- *CAR WASH EQUIPMENT REPORT*
- *PROFESSIONAL TRAINING PROGRAMS*
- *TRAINED SALES PROFESSIONALS READY TO ASSIST YOU*
- *LABOR SAVING SYSTEMS*

*Member of ICA, WCA, SCWA & SEMA*

International Carwash Association™ Your Partner for Success
WESTERN CARWASH ASSOCIATION
SCWA Southern Car Wash Association
SEMA Specialty Equipment Market Association Serving the Motor Vehicle Aftermarket

**www.ecpinc.net** www.platinumcw.net www.technicianschoice.net

Tomorrow's Technology Today
TECHNICIAN'S CHOICE®
PROFESSIONAL SERIES

PROUD TO OFFER OUR CUSTOMERS PRODUCTS MANUFACTURED BY THESE TRUSTED NATIONAL BRANDS

Energizer
RAYOVAC
IDEAL
Littelfuse Expertise Applied | Answers Delivered
plombco
KEX Tire Repair
sure shot Milwaukee Sprayer
DEWALT
COOL SEAL
HYDRO a DOVER company
DOSATRON INTERNATIONAL
FLEX
GRACO
DURHAM MFG® Est. 1922

*All are trademarks registered to their respective companies*

*Always wear recommended safety equipment*

# PAINT CORRECTION



XPC3®
XTREME PAINT CORRECTION SYSTEM

## TEC545

### XPC3® Step 1 Level

Step 1 Level contains solvent cleaners & micro abrasives highly effective & safe in the correction of glamour color & waterbourne paint. Works with both low impact & high impact polishers. When using the XPC3® system, Level can remove up to 1500 sandpaper marks even on the softest of glamour colors. To be used with TEC1545 Step 1 Level Pad (pg. 94).

*Available Size(s)*

| | |
|---|---|
| TEC54516CS | (6)16 oz./case |
| TEC54504 | (4) 1 gal./case |

## TEC546

### XPC3® Step 2 Polish

Step 2 Polish restores color depth to the paint finish safely with no swirls. Removes compound marks with an easy on / easy off process that generates no dust. Safe for all paint finishes when used with the TEC1546 Step 2 Polish Pad (pg. 94).

*Available Size(s)*

| | |
|---|---|
| TEC54616CS | (6)16 oz./case |
| TEC54604 | (4) 1 gal./case |

## TEC547

### XPC3® Step 3 Glamour

Step 3 Glamour is a silicone fortified, easy on / easy off, non-abrasive, wax free, durable type paint sealant. Contains detergent resistant, amino functional, cross-linking silicone resins to enhance the gloss & color depth of the paint surface. Offers a durable virtually dust-free coating that lasts for up to 12 months. To be used with TEC1547 Step 3 Glamour Pad (pg. 94). Grape fragrance.

*Available Size(s)*

| | |
|---|---|
| TEC54716CS | (6)16 oz./case |
| TEC54704 | (4) 1 gal./case |

## TEC547BS

### XPC3® Step 3 Glamour - Body Shop Safe

Step 3 Glamour - Body Shop Safe is a non-silicone, oil based finishing step designed to increase color depth & gloss of all painted surfaces. Offers moderate protection with a virtually dust-free finish. To be used with TEC1547 Glamour Pad (pg. 94). Cookie dough fragrance.

*Available Size(s)*

| | |
|---|---|
| TEC547BS16CS | (6)16 oz./case |
| TEC547BS04 | (4) 1 gal./case |

## TEC548

### XPC3® 1000 - Heavy Duty Leveling Compound

XPC3® 1000 will level and polish. Easy to use. It removes heavy imperfections. TEC548 is a blend of high quality dimensioning abrasives and VOC compliant solvents that will allow enough working time to remove 1000 grit scratches from any painted surface, old or new. When used as directed, it will leave the surface leveled, clean and ready for the next step.

*Available Size(s)*

| | |
|---|---|
| TEC54816CS | (6) 16 oz./case |
| TEC54804 | (4) 1 gal./case |

*Refer to SDS before use*

## TEC549

### XPC3® 1500 - Medium Leveling Compound

XPC3® 1500 will level and polish. Easy to use. It removes medium imperfections. TEC549 is a blend of high quality dimensioning abrasives and VOC compliant solvents that will allow enough working time to remove 1500 grit scratches from any painted surface, old or new. When used as directed, it will leave the surface leveled, clean and ready for the next step.

*Available Size(s)*

TEC54916CS (6) 16 oz./case
TEC54904 (4) 1 gal./case

## TEC550

### XPC3® 2000 - Light Leveling Compound

XPC3® 2000 will level and polish. Easy to use. It removes light imperfections. TEC550 is a blend of high quality dimensioning abrasives and VOC compliant solvents that will allow enough working time to remove 2000 grit scratches from any painted surface, old or new. When used as directed, it will leave the surface leveled, clean and ready for the next step.

*Available Size(s)*

TEC55016CS (6) 16 oz./case
TEC55004 (4) 1 gal./case

## TEC551

### XPC3® Big Finish - Micro Polish/Swirl Remover

XPC3® Big Finish is designed to work as the final step over all leveling / compound products. Easy to use. TEC551 is a blend of high quality fine abrasives, VOC compliant solvents and oils that allow enough working time to remove micro imperfections from any painted surface, old or new. When used as directed, it will leave the surface clean and glossy. Contains UV absorbers.

*Available Size(s)*

TEC55116CS (6) 16 oz./case
TEC55104 (4) 1 gal./case

## TEC552

### XPC3® Start to Finish - One Step Compound

XPC3® Start to Finish is the complete one step pre-owned vehicle correction / protection product. It cleans, polishes and waxes in one step. Easy to use. TEC552 is a blend of high quality dimensioning abrasives, VOC compliant solvents and carnauba wax that allow enough working time to remove oxidation and micro imperfections from any painted surface, old or new. When used as directed, it will leave the surface leveled, clean, glossy and waxed.

*Available Size(s)*

TEC55216CS (6) 16 oz./case
TEC55204 (4) 1 gal./case

**PAINT CORRECTION CHART - See pages 68-69**
**Buffers and Polishers - See pages 52-53**
**Pads & Buffing Supplies - See pages 92-95**

*Always wear recommended safety equipment*

# Compounds, Polishes & Glazes

## TEC526

### Black Cherry Cleaner/Glaze

Non-silicone, oil based cleaner & glaze for removing light oxidation in dark automotive paint finishes. Designed to fill fine scratches, remove minor to moderate paint imperfections & leave an excellent gloss. Cherry fragrance.

*Available Size(s)*

| | |
|---|---|
| TEC52616CS | (6) 16 oz./case |
| TEC52604 | (4) 1 gal./case |

## TEC559

### Blue Fine Cutting Cream

Fast working cleaner & polish designed to even out color tones, surface imperfections & light oxidation. Removes fine overspray & wetsanding marks up to 1500. Banana/tutti-fruity fragrance.

*Available Size(s)*

| | |
|---|---|
| TEC55916CS | (6) 16 oz./case |
| TEC55904 | (4) 1 gal./case |

## TEC565/32

### Micro Glaze Swirl Remover

Eliminates scratches & oxidation & buffs to a beautiful luster. Will not smear or swirl black glamour colors. 2000+ grit. Can be used with wool or foam pads or by hand. Strawberry fragrance.

*Available Size(s)*

| | |
|---|---|
| TEC565/3216CS | (6) 16 oz./case |
| TEC565/3204 | (4) 1 gal./case |

**Buffers / Polishers - pg. 52-53**

*Refer to SDS before use*

# XPC3® XTREME PAINT CORRECTION SYSTEM CERAMIC

## TEC580
### XPC3® Ceramic Coating

*Available Size(s)*

TEC580CS (12) 2 oz./case

TEC580 Ceramic Coating is the purest form of surface protection you can apply to your vehicle. Coatings form chemical bonds to the applied substrate, which become both chemically and wear resistant. These chemical bonds are hard to break once cured and give outstanding performance characteristics. The liquid ceramic coating will provide years of protection against all types of environmental attacks. The ceramic resin acts like an additional layer of clear coat which gives increased depth of gloss and enhanced color. Ceramic coating creates an almost non-stick layer on automotive paint surfaces which reduces the adhesion of dirt, grime and bugs. The cured ceramic coating is extremely hydrophobic, chemical & scratch resistant.

*Apply to automotive OEM finishes.*

## TEC581
### XPC3® Ceramic One Step Polish

*Available Size(s)*

TEC581CS (6) 16 oz./case
TEC58104 (4) 1 gal./case

TEC581 Ceramic Polish is the first polish to contain ceramic surface material. The polish can be used as a standalone or as an excellent choice for preparing any vehicle's surface for TEC580 or TEC582 application. Ceramic polish contains fine milled polishing agents to give a consistent cut throughout the buffing cycle, while ceramic material is deposited into the pores of the clear coat. This is perfect for light cutting of new & used vehicles. The ceramic material deposited acts as a base layer for additional ceramic application, either liquid or spray. The base layer works synergistically with either the liquid or spray, so there is no need to have an additional prep step prior to additional ceramic application.

*Use with TEC3040 Lambswool Pad (pg. 92) and/or TEC1547 Microfiber Pad (pg. 94), or for best results use TEC1548/TEC1549 Euro Microfiber Pad (pg. 94). For easier removal, and best results, use a few sprays of TEC582 Ceramic Detail Spray and a TEC1547 Microfiber Pad.*

## TEC582
### XPC3® Ceramic Detail Spray

*Available Size(s)*

TEC582CS (6) 16 oz./case
TEC58204 (4) 1 gal./case
TEC58205 5 gal./HP

TEC582 Ceramic Detail Spray is one of the easiest ways to get ceramic protection. The product can be used as a standalone, with the Ceramic One Step Polish to aid in removal, or as a Ceramic Coating booster. TEC582 delivers exceptional gloss and slickness to the treated surfaces, along with unparalleled surface protection this can also be used over & over making it a must for express detailing. The product can be used on both wet and dry vehicles. The formula is highly substantive so only a few sprays per panel is needed for adequate coverage. The versatile product can be used on all exterior surfaces, including glass, plastic trim, chrome, moldings, and wheels.

*Use with some of our excellent microfiber towels (TEC1206, TEC1207, TEC1208 - see page 107).*

## TEC583
### XPC3® Ceramic Wheel Protector

*Available Size(s)*

TEC58332CS (6) 32 oz./case
TEC58304 (4) 1 gal./case
TEC58305 5 gal./HP

TEC583 Ceramic Wheel Protector is the easiest way to get ceramic surface protection for both OEM and aftermarket wheels. The product once sprayed onto the wheel instantly begins to bond to the surface giving maximum protection and gloss. The treated surface will resist road dirt, grime, and brake dust and make future cleanings easier. The protection is seen with the tight water beading and the wheel will have more luster. The protection will last up to 3 months under normal driving conditions. Easy spray on and rinse off formula.

*Prepare wheel surfaces with one of our Technician's Choice tire & wheel cleaners (see pages 42-43).*

*Always wear recommended safety equipment*

# G-MAX® GRAPHENE

## TEC584

### G-MAX® Graphene Detail Spray

*Available Size(s)*

TEC584CS (6) 16 oz./case
TEC58404 (4) 1 gal./case

G-MAX® Graphene Detail Spray features ceramic and graphene infusion to provide superior gloss and protection. TEC584 is the latest in exterior car care. The product takes the ease of use of a detail spray and turns the performance up to 11. Surface slickness is off the charts. Water beading is unstoppable. Gloss is eye piercing. Protection is the max.

G-MAX® Graphene Detail Spray is a versatile product which can be used on all of today's modern vehicle surfaces. The spray and wipe product is effortless and gives whole vehicle protection within minutes. Using G-MAX® on your vehicle provides whole vehicle protection for up to 6 months with one application. Maintain that protection by reapplying G-MAX® every 6 months. Repeated use of the product builds layers of protection and only enhances the overall look and protective qualities.

## TEC585

### G-MAX® Graphene Coating

*Available Size(s)*

TEC585CS (12) 2 oz./case

G-MAX® Graphene Coating is the latest evolution in exterior car care. The product takes protection and turns the performance up to 11. Surface slickness is off the charts. Water beading is unstoppable. Gloss is eye piercing. Protection is the max.

TEC585 is a professional only graphene ceramic coating, developed to meet the latest standards in car care, while maintaining an easy to use format. There is no need for extended dry times or the use of IR lights. The graphene ceramic coating easily glides over all exterior surfaces, has a long dwell/work time, wipes off effortlessly, and does not streak. Treated surfaces will appear as if they are freshly painted and will look miles deep.

G-MAX® Graphene Coating is a dual function molecule which chemically bonds to the clear coat of the vehicle. The formula uses world leading pure silica, combined with graphene, to create the almost impenetrable protective layer. The inorganic end of the molecule forms the hard, chemical bond with the clear coat, while the organic end of the molecule creates the hydrophobic (water fearing) end. This dual functionality allows the clear coat to become resistant to environmental elements, such as acid rain, bird droppings, fallout, and ultraviolet degradation.

Treated surfaces will maintain a beautiful appearance for years and always display a freshly detailed look *when properly maintained. Surfaces will become resistant to dirt/grime buildup and will clean up easier.

**VEHICLE PROTECTION TO THE MAX™**

*Refer to SDS before use*

# Looking for...

## Fasteners & Hardware or Shop Supplies & Equipment?

- Cable Ties
- Couplers & Plugs
- Electrical Terminals
- Hood Insulation Clips
- Cap Screws
- License Plate Screws
- Sheet Metal Screws
- Nuts
- Washers
- Miscellaneous Fasteners

- Automotive Lighting
- Batteries & Flashlights
- Fuses
- Grinding & Surface Discs
- Hose Clamps
- Tire Repair
- Wheel Weights

## www.techicianschoice.net

*Download our Fasteners & Hardware, Shop Supplies & Equipment catalog online or request a printed copy.*

*For more information visit **techicianschoice.net** or contact us by phone. Our customer service team is ready to assist you!*

**Call 1-800-323-3251**

*Tomorrow's Technology Today*

TECHNICIAN'S CHOICE®

PROFESSIONAL SERIES

**FOR ALL OF YOUR SHOP SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT NEEDS**

*Always wear recommended safety equipment*

# Waxes & Sealants

## TEC20

### Premium Paste Wax

Durable wax containing #1 carnauba wax that provides a long lasting shine. Use on fiberglass, automobiles, watercraft, aircraft & more. Leaves no white residue.

*Available Size(s)*

TEC20 (12) 13 oz. cans/case

## TEC22

### Purple Premium Finishing Wax

Versatile product that can be used by machine or by hand. This low abrasive product is designed as a final finish fast wax with quick dry time & a great moisture tolerance. Grape fragrance.

*Available Size(s)*

TEC2216CS (6) 16 oz./case
TEC2204 (4) 1 gal./case

## TEC23

### Final Finish

Spray on, wipe off water-based silicone finishing formula that produces a dynamic showroom shine. Works on chrome, glass & dark vehicles without streaking. Cherry fragrance.

*Available Size(s)*

TEC2322CS (12) 22 oz./case
TEC2304 (4) 1 gal./case
TEC2305 5 gal./HP

## TEC24

### Express Detailer

Spray on, wipe off water-based silicone formula that results in a high gloss finish for that showroom shine. Works on chrome, glass & dark vehicles. Banana fragrance.

*Available Size(s)*

TEC2422CS (12) 22 oz./case
TEC2404 (4) 1 gal./case

## TEC426

### Aqua Glow

Our latest innovation to cut drying time & protect the vehicle. Works on both just rinsed or clean, dry vehicles. Just spray and buff into a high gloss finish. Won't streak, even with a terry cloth towel, lasts up to 4 months & is very easy to apply. Safe for glass or trim as well.

*Available Size(s)*

TEC42632CS (6) 32 oz./case
TEC42604 (4) 1 gal./case

*Refer to SDS before use*

## TEC513

### Quick Yellow Fast Wax

Silicone fortified to help restore color & gloss. Provides a protective, durable coating lasting up to 6 months. Banana fragrance.

*Available Size(s)*

TEC51316CS (6)16 oz./case
TEC51304 (4) 1 gal./case

## TEC553

### Solid Gold Cream Wax

TEC553 is designed to be an all in one product that will clean, shine & seal all in one step. Pairing consistent polishing agents with a blend of polymers guarantees that this product will fill minor imperfections to deliver that perfect shine without a greasy residue. TEC553 Solid Gold has an amazing banana scent & does not contain the traditional harsh solvents.

*Available Size(s)*

TEC55316CS (6) 16 oz./case
TEC55304 (4) 1 gal./case

## TEC578/28

### Lightning Polyseal

Wipe on, wipe off formula containing a polymer sealant to quickly remove tar & other road film. Up to 6 months durability. Banana fragrance

*Available Size(s)*

TEC578/2816CS (6)16 oz./case
TEC578/2864CS (4)64 oz./case
TEC578/2804 (4) 1 gal./case

## TEC590/95

### Ultra Finish

A final step product for protecting automotive paint finishes. For use by hand, or with a high speed or orbital buffer. Increases gloss & color depth. Vanilla fragrance.

*Available Size(s)*

TEC590/9516CS (6)16 oz./case
TEC590/9504 (4) 1 gal./case

## TEC595

### Super Blue Surface Protector

Easy on & off application providing a long lasting protection for all chrome & painted areas. Contains durable silicones for excellent surface coverage. Berry fragrance.

*Available Size(s)*

TEC59516CS (6)16 oz./case
TEC59504 (4) 1 gal./case

**See page 107 for Microfiber Towels**

# Service Lane Products

See pages 38-39 for Odor Elimination products

## 254060

### Headlight Restoration Kit

This complete system is everything you need to restore one set of headlight lenses. The coating is ready to go outside in 30 minutes. This kit was designed to help remove the yellowing effect from the lenses that is caused by pollution, contaminants and UV rays from the sun. When used correctly, the Headlight Restoration Kit can help restore polycarbonate lenses to an acceptable clarity.

*Available Size(s)*

254060CS (12) kits/case

## TEC70

### TC Black Fusion®

A low viscosity methoxy-methylphenyl oligomer coating that cures at room temperature. May be used on vinyl, polystyrene, rubber & polyvinyl chloride. Restores faded plastic & protects against acid rain, sun damage, chalking & detergents. May be used on car carrier trim, RV trim, truck beds, bumpers & other plastic, black & gray surfaces that are exposed to fading.

*Available Size(s)*

TEC7002CS (12) 2 oz./case

## TEC316

### Fuel System Cleaner : Step 1

A concentrated, high tech formula designed to clean the fuel system by dissolving gum, varnish and carbon deposits. This pour in product treats up to 21 gallons of fuel. Recommended use every 5000 miles. Will not hurt catalytic converters.

***Gasoline engines only***

*Available Size(s)*

TEC316CS (12) 12 oz./case

## TEC317

### Induction Cleaner : Step 3

Restores lost power by removing hard deposits from the intake ports, intake valves and combustion chamber. Will not harm fuel system components or catalytic converters. Oxygen sensor safe.

***Do not use in rotary engines***

*Available Size(s)*

TEC317CS (12) 12 oz./case

## TEC318

### Complete Fuel System Treatment Kit

A fuel system tune-up which restores power, performance and fuel economy. Cleans fuel injectors, intake manifold, valves and combustion chamber. Protects against carbon build up and engine knock.

Each kit contains one of the following:

- **Step 1: TEC316 Fuel System Cleaner (See above)**
- **Step 2: TEC99208 - Throttle Body & Air Intake Cleaner (See page 7)**
- **Step 3: TEC317 Induction Cleaner (See above)**

*Available Size(s)*

6 kits/case (see below for kit contents)

TEC316 (1) 12 oz. bottle/kit
TEC99208 (1) 4.5 oz can/kit
TEC317 (1) 12 oz. bottle/kit

*Refer to SDS before use*

# Miscellaneous

## ECP380
### Heavy Duty Overspray Remover

Quickly & completely removes undercoating & overspray. Emulsifies with water & is safe on paint. Cherry fragrance.

*Available Size(s)*

ECP38004 (4) 1 gal./case
ECP38005 5 gal./HP
ECP38055 55 gal./drum

## TEC90
### Remove-All Adhesive Remover

Solvent-based. Removes adhesives, grease & tar. Removes undercoating overspray. Use on vinyl, upholstery & all hard surfaces.

*Available Size(s)*

TEC9032CS (6) 32 oz./case
TEC9004 (4) 1 gal./case
TEC9005 5 gal./pail
TEC9015 15 gal./keg
TEC9055 55 gal./drum

## TEC212/87
### Super Beads Rinse Agent

SUPER CONCENTRATE. For automatic car wash or hand applications. Improves gloss, water beading & sheeting action. Excellent hard water stability. Cuts chamois time. Biodegradable. Dilute up to 1:300 as a rinse agent; 1:100 as a hot spray wax.

*Available Size(s)*

TEC212/8704 (4) 1 gal./case
TEC212/8705 5 gal./HP
TEC212/8755 55 gal./drum

## TEC311
### Southern California Bulk Brake Cleaner

Southern California Bulk Brake Cleaner stands up to the competition and blasts away grease and grime. VOC/OTC Compliant.

Suitable FOR SALE in South Coast Air Quality Management District (AQMD).

*Works with our Sure Shot Sprayers and Sure-Fil Filling Systems! (See pages 57 & 105)*

*Available Size(s)*

TEC31153 53 gal./drum

## TEC313
### California Bulk Brake Cleaner

California Bulk Brake Cleaner stands up to the competition and blasts away grease and grime. VOC/OTC Compliant.

NOT FOR SALE in South Coast Air Quality Management District (AQMD).

*Works with our Sure Shot Sprayers and Sure-Fil Filling Systems! (See pages 57 & 105)*

*Available Size(s)*

TEC31353 53 gal./drum

*Always wear recommended safety equipment*

# Miscellaneous

## TEC314

### Blast Off Brake Cleaner

Non-chlorinated solvent blend which provides maximum performance in a brake & parts cleaner without ozone depleting chlorinated solvents.

*Works with our Sure Shot Sprayers and Sure-Fil Filling Systems! (See pages 57 & 105)*

| Available Size(s) | |
|---|---|
| TEC31453 | 53 gal./drum |

## TEC315

### VOC/OTC Compliant Non-Chlorinated Brake Cleaner

Low VOC, non-chlorinated brake cleaner designed to remove grease & grime without any residual film on brake linings.

*Works with our Sure Shot Sprayers and Sure-Fil Filling Systems! (See pages 57 & 105)*

| Available Size(s) | |
|---|---|
| TEC31505 | 5 gal./pail |
| TEC31553 | 53 gal./drum |

## TEC307

### Traffic Paint Remover

TEC307 Traffic Paint Remover is designed to remove white & yellow traffic paint without damaging most types of automotive surfaces.

| Available Size(s) | |
|---|---|
| TEC30732CS | (6) 32 oz./case |

## TEC378

### Lacquer Thinner

TEC378 is used for the thinning and clean-up of lacquers and most epoxies. It can be used for cleaning brushes immediately after use.

| Available Size(s) | |
|---|---|
| TEC37804 | (4) 1 gal./case |
| TEC37805 | 5 gal./pail |

## TEC421

### Tool & Parts Cleaner

Removes dirt & residue quickly from tools & parts. Dries fast. Non-chlorinated.

*Works with our TEC1066 Sure Shot Sprayer! (See page 105)*

| Available Size(s) | |
|---|---|
| TEC42153 | 53 gal./drum |

*Refer to SDS before use*

## TEC445
### Blue Coat Vinyl Coating

This quick dry, no mess formula protects and enhances exterior and interior vinyl. TEC445 coating helps to prevent fading and cracking while maintaining a natural, dark appearance. The water resistant formula is long lasting and is the finishing touch for a well detailed vehicle. Excellent gloss. Grape fragrance.

| Available Size(s) | |
|---|---|
| TEC44505 | 5 gal./HP |
| TEC44553 | 53 gal./drum |

## TEC495
### Parts Cleaner

A metal cleaner developed for removing grease, oil & dirt from aluminum & other non-ferrous metals. Excellent for use in spray washing cabinets, re-circulating tanks & hot dip tank applications.

| Available Size(s) | |
|---|---|
| TEC495100 | 100 lb. drum |

## TEC497
### Paint & Rust Remover

Metal cleaner is a high-quality product for removing grease, oil, dirt & rust from ferrous metal objects.

| Available Size(s) | |
|---|---|
| TEC497500 | 500 lb. drum |

Special Order Item

## TEC649/81
### Transportation Coating Remover

CONCENTRATE. Formulated for removing transportation coating from automotive exterior surfaces. Excellent hard water stability. Biodegradable. Dilute up to 1:16.

| Available Size(s) | |
|---|---|
| TEC649/8105 | 5 gal./HP |

Always wear recommended safety equipment

# Applicators & Scrubbers

## TEC1003
### Knit Wax Applicator Pad

4.5" x 3.5" x 1". Plush pile keeps dirt & grit away from vehicle surface. Machine wash & dry.

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| TEC1003 | 144/case |

## ECP1010
### Foam Applicator Pad

Poly sponge for applying wax, polish or tire dressing.

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| ECP1010 | 144/case |

## TEC1005
### Microfiber Coating Applicator Sponge

3.5" x 1.5" x 1.5". This multi-colored microfiber coating applicator sponge has a built-in plastic material layer that helps the prevention of product waste while allowing for easier applications! Made with 80% polyester and 20% polyamide.

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| TEC1005 | 240/case |

## TEC1034
### Bug Sponge

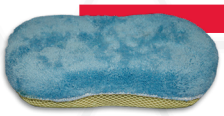
5" x 7" x 1" netted bug scrubber. Nylon mesh will not tear or snag. Machine washable.

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| TEC1034 | 120/case |

## TEC1006
### Knit Wax Applicator Pad-Large

6.5" x 4" x 1". Plush pile keeps dirt & grit away from vehicle surface. Machine wash & dry.

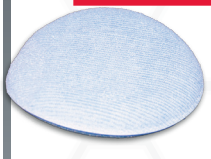
| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| TEC1006 | 72/case |



## TEC1217
### Microfiber Sponge with Bug Scrubber

9.75" x 5" x 2.5". Two-sided. One side is soft, non-scratch microfiber, flip for bug scrubber. Two sponges in one.

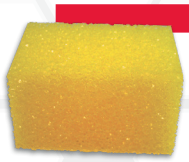
| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| TEC1217 | 12/case |



## TEC1007
### Foam/Terry Wax Applicator

4" diameter. Foam on one side, terry on the other.

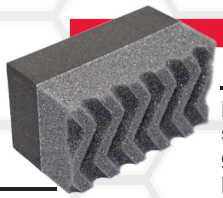
| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| TEC1007 | 144/case |



## TEC1413
### Do-All Scrubber

When used wet, this specially designed honey comb material will carry an abundance of soap & water to safely scrub away stubborn bugs, bird droppings & other contaminants without harming the clear coat. Easily rinses clean.

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| TEC1413 | 48/case |



## TEC1574
### Tire Dressing Applicator Pad

Blended foam Tire Dressing Applicator Pad features wave-shaped ridges for superior spreadability over textured and grooved surfaces, while maintaining even, smooth surface performance. Handle allows for ease of application. Contours with tires and spreads evenly. Minimize runs, drips and waste.

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| TEC1574 | 24/case |

## TEC1008
### Round Knit Applicator

4.5" diameter. Terry knit round wax applicator pad. Poly sponge for applying wax, polish & tire dressing.

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| TEC1008 | 144/case |

*Refer to SDS before use*

# 254060

Find it on page 80!

# Headlight Restoration Kit

***Yellow or faded headlights can reduce visibility and driving safety at night.***

***Technician's Choice Headlight Restoration kit is a 2-step process that includes resurfacing plus the application of a unique coating to help restore clarity and brightness to your vehicle's lenses.***

***Avoid the expense of costly replacements. Technician's Choice Headlight Restoration treatment is long-lasting and cost effective.***

This complete system is everything you need to restore one set of headlight lenses. The coating is ready to go outside in 30 minutes. This kit was designed to help remove the yellowing effect from the lenses that is caused by pollution, contaminants and UV rays from the sun. When used correctly, the Headlight Restoration Kit can help restore polycarbonate lenses to an acceptable clarity.

- Restore Clarity
- Increase Visibility & Safety
- Improve Sight Distance
- Improve Headlight Efficiency
- Improve Appearance
- Increase Resale Value
- Easy to Apply

*Always wear recommended safety equipment*

# Brushes

## TEC1011
### Wheel/Fender Brush

8” brush with durable flagged yellow synthetic bristles.

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| TEC1011 | 12/case |

## TEC1012
### 21” Wheel/Fender Brush

21” durable synthetic flagged brush.

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| TEC1012 | 12/case |

## TEC1013
### Brass Tire Brush

8.5” heavy duty brass tire brush.

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| TEC1013 | 12/case |

## TEC1014
### Nylon Tire Brush

8.5” heavy duty nylon tire brush.

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| TEC1014 | 12/case |

## TEC1015
### Detail Paint Brush

1.5” detailing paint brush.

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| TEC1015 | 24/case |

## TEC1016
### Fabric/Floor Mat Brush

8.5” brush, trimmed flat for fabric & floor mats.

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| TEC1016 | 12/case |

## TEC1017
### All-Purpose Scrub Brush

6” brush on foam plastic block.

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| TEC1017 | 12/case |

## TEC1018
### Detail Brush

7” horsehair brush with wood handle. Excellent for cleaning small parts, seams & joints.

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| TEC1018 | 50/case |

## TEC1019
### Detail Brush

7” horsehair detail brush. Cleans small parts, joints & seams.

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| TEC1019 | 36/case |

## TEC1032
### Vent Brush

6” natural bristles, ideal for interiors.

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| TEC1032 | 72/case |

## TEC1033
### Upholstery Brush

8.5” horsehair brush for fine upholstery.

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| TEC1033 | 12/case |

## TEC1041
### Spoke Brush

14” white tampico fiber twisted on rust proof wire.

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| TEC1041 | 12/case |

## TEC1073
### Wire Wheel/Spoke Brush

6” fiber twisted on rust proof wire.

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| TEC1073 | 12/case |

## TEC1074
### Short Utility Brush

8.5” nylon utility brush, angled to prevent scraped knuckles.

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| TEC1074 | 12/case |

*Refer to SDS before use*

## TEC1076
### Parts/Vent Brush

1" round x 2" trim x 11.75" long. Natural bristles.

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| TEC1076 | 12/case |

## TEC1077
### Small Detail Brush

1.88" trim x 7.56" long. Natural bristles.

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| TEC1077 | 24/case |

## TEC1078
### 2-Sided Detail Brush

6.5" long. Natural bristles on one end, black nylon on the other.

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| TEC1078 | 72/case |

## TEC1085
### Multi-Purpose Cleaning Brush

7" double-sided brush ideal for fine detail work & small areas.

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| TEC1085 | 50/case |

## TEC1086
### Brass Sidewall Brush

8.5" brush with brass bristles & a wood handle.

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| TEC1086 | 12/case |

## TEC1087
### White Sidewall Brush

8.5" brush with white nylon bristles & a wood handle.

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| TEC1087 | 12/case |

## TEC1113
### Industrial Paint Brush

Versatile brush great for applying tire dressing, painting fixtures & machinery, etc. 3" black bristles with varnished handle.

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| TEC1113 | 12/case |

## TEC1114
### Economy Paint Brush

Versatile brush great for applying tire dressing, painting fixtures & machinery, etc. 3" white bristles with smooth, sanded handle.

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| TEC1114 | 12/case |

## TEC1213
### Round Upholstery Brush

5" brush for use with high speed buffer / polisher. Comes with a 5/8-11 metal threaded adaptor that allows brush to be attached directly to your Flex or Dewalt variable speed polisher units.

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| TEC1213 | 12 /case |

## TEC1540
### 5" Hook & Loop Back Plate

5/16"-24 Thread.

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| TEC1540 | Each |

## TEC1572
### 5" Hook & Loop Carpet Brush

5" dia. brush with 7/8" bristles.

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| TEC1572 | 24 /case |

## TEC1573
### 5" Hook & Loop Upholstery Brush

5" dia. brush with 1.5" bristles.

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| TEC1573 | 24 /case |

**Find Additional Wash Brushes and Mops see page 102!**

*Always wear recommended safety equipment*

# Dispensers & Proportioners

## ECP2000
### Red General Purpose Spray Head

Rated “BETTER”. Fits TEC2100 32 oz. bottle

| *Item* | *Available Size(s)* |
|---|---|
| ECP2000 | 200/case |

## ECP2001
### Blue General Purpose Spray Head

Rated “BEST”. Heavy duty spray head fits TEC2100 32 oz. spray bottle.

| *Item* | *Available Size(s)* |
|---|---|
| ECP2001 | 200/case |

## ECP2003
### White General Purpose Spray Head

Rated “GOOD”. Spray head fits TEC2100 32 oz. spray bottle.

| *Item* | *Available Size(s)* |
|---|---|
| ECP2003 | 200/case |

## ECP2005
### Big Blaster Foamer

Heavy duty sprayer produces a large volume of clinging foam. Comfort grip.

| *Item* | *Available Size(s)* |
|---|---|
| ECP2005 | 200/case |

## ECP2006
### Chemical Resistant Trigger Sprayer

Superior chemical resistance. 40% higher output than standard sprayers. Adjustable nozzle provides the finest mist to jet stream.

| *Item* | *Available Size(s)* |
|---|---|
| ECP2006 | 200/case |

## ECP2007
### Upside Down Sprayer

This sprayer works with the spray bottle held at any angle, even completely upside down. This is ideal for reaching tight spots around equipment & works great for auto detailing applications

| *Item* | *Available Size(s)* |
|---|---|
| ECP2007 | 200/case |

## ECP2008
### Acid Resistant Sprayer

Superior acid resistance. 40% higher output per stroke reduces the amount of times trigger needs to be pulled. Outer body protects piston assembly to prevent damage during use and storage. Designed specifically for use with acid-based wheel cleaners, also works great with aluminum and stainless steel cleaners.

| *Item* | *Available Size(s)* |
|---|---|
| ECP2008 | 200/case |

## ECP2009
### Chemical Resistant Sprayer

Chemical resistant, adjustable nozzle, from spray to stream. Easy grip with a 9.5” tube.

| *Item* | *Available Size(s)* |
|---|---|
| ECP2009 | 100/case |

## ECP2010
### 1-Gallon Spray Head

Fits directly on a gallon container, eliminating the need for a transfer container.

| *Item* | *Available Size(s)* |
|---|---|
| ECP2010 | Each |

## ECP2012
### General Purpose Bulk Spray Head*

Fits TEC2100 32 oz. bottle.

*Colors may vary

| *Item* | *Available Size(s)* |
|---|---|
| ECP2012 | Each |

## TEC1046
### Heavy Duty Turbo Sprayer

High volume jumbo sprayer fits TEC2100 32 oz. bottle.

| *Item* | *Available Size(s)* |
|---|---|
| TEC1046 | Each |

*Refer to SDS before use*

## ECP2201
### 1-Port Proportioner

Wall mount, 1-port proportioner is ideal for car wash. (4) gallons per minute.

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| ECP2201 | Each |

## ECP2202
### 1-Port Drum Mount Proportioner

Mounts directly to drum with single port. Ideal for car washes & APC.

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| ECP2202 | Each |

## ECP2203
### 3-Port Proportioner

Wall mount 3-port proportioner.

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| ECP2203 | Each |

## ECP2300
### 5 Gallon Jug Dispenser

Three openings for easy fill, pour & store. Complete with caps & 360° spray head.

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| ECP2300 | Each |

## ECP2301
### Fill Tube

For ECP2300.

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| ECP2301 | Each |

## ECP2400
### Pro Gauge II-Paint Depth Gauge

Accuracy better than 0.001". Easy to use, top & side scale. Longer holding power, heavy-duty case.

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| ECP2400 | Each |

## ECP2401
### 1oz Pump for Gallon Bottles

Fits standard gallon bottle. Pumps 1 oz. per stroke.

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| ECP2401 | Each |

## TEC122
### Gallon Pump Dispenser

1 gal pump used for 4-liter hand cleaners. Can be used in place of using the TEC124 wall dispenser.

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| TEC122 | Each |

*Always wear recommended safety equipment*

## ECP2405
### Pump Dispenser

Fits 5 gallon pail up to 55 gallon drum with extension.

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| ECP2405 | 12/case |

## TEC1023
### 3/4" Drum/Pail Faucet

360° spray head.

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| TEC1023 | Each |

## TEC1059
### 3/4" Faucet

Auto shut off.

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| TEC1059 | Each |

## TEC1218
### Plastic Drum Pump

8 oz. delivery per stroke. Polyethylene or polypropylene construction. 3/4" & 2" IPS adaptors & separate pail adaptor. Fits 5 gallon plastic pails & 15, 30 & 55 gallon drums. Telescoping intake tube. Restrictor clips allow for reduced 2 or 4 oz. delivery per stroke.

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| TEC1218 | Each |

## TEC1219
### Steel Drum Pump

Large 22 oz. delivery per stroke. Excellent for thicker liquids. Recommended for non-corrosive, non-flammable cleaners and oils. Teflon coated packing seal for solvent resistance. Chrome plating provides resistance to corrosive effects of water-based solutions. 2" IPS adaptor fits 15, 30 & 55 gallon drums.

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| TEC1219 | Each |

## TEC1603
### Steel Piston Pump

8 oz. delivery per stroke. 2" NPT bung adaptor fits 15, 30 and 55 gallon drums. Polyethylene piston and steel pump body. 5000 SSU viscosity operation range. Overall length 45". Self-priming 22" suction tube.

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| TEC1603 | Each |

## TEC1604
### Polypropylene Piston Pump

8 oz. delivery per stroke. Includes 2-5/8" pail adapter, 3/4" and 2" drum adapter. For use on 5 gallon pails, 15, 30 & 55 gallon drums. Adjustable stroke from 2,4,6 & 8 oz. Self-priming piston drum pump, 5/8" OD / 1/2" ID suction tube. 4000 SSU viscosity operation range. Polyethylene piston and polypropylene body. Repairable Lip Seal. Overall length 43.3". 2" Polypropylene Bung Adapter included.

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| TEC1604 | Each |

# Miscellaneous

## TEC1026

### 16” x 20” Single Weight Sorbent Pad

Universal pad for almost any liquid spill.

| Item | Available Size(s) | Pallet Count |
|---|---|---|
| TEC1026 | 200/bundle | (36 bundles/pallet) |

## TEC1024

### 16” x 20” Medium Weight Sorbent Pad

Universal pad for almost any liquid spill.

| Item | Available Size(s) | Pallet Count |
|---|---|---|
| TEC1024 | 100/bundle | (42 bundles/pallet) |

## TEC1025

### 30” x 150’ Medium Weight Sorbent Roll

Universal pad for almost any liquid spill.

| Item | Available Size(s) | Pallet Count |
|---|---|---|
| TEC1025 | 100/roll | (27 rolls/pallet) |

## TEC1030

### 16” x 20” Heavy Weight Sorbent Pad

Universal pad for almost any liquid spill.

| Item | Available Size(s) | Pallet Count |
|---|---|---|
| TEC1030 | 100/bundle | (42 bundles/pallet) |

## TEC1124

### 16” x 20” Oil Only Sorbent Pad

Oil Only pads do not absorb water & are effective for large or small oil spills or clean-up.

| Item | Available Size(s) | Pallet Count |
|---|---|---|
| TEC1124 | 100/bundle | (42 bundles/pallet) |

## TEC1116

### Pet Stone

Removes pet hair quickly & efficiently with its unique texture without damaging the surface. Use the Pet Hair Stone on interior surfaces such as fabric seats, carpets, inside trunks, etc.! PLUS – a dozen other uses outside the vehicle. Environmentally Friendly! TEC1116 is made from 90% post-consumer recycled materials; it’s also hypoallergenic and odor free.

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| TEC1116 | Each |

## TEC1055

### Floor Mat Clip

Mount directly to wall to allow pressure washing of the floor mat.

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| TEC1055 | Each |

## Unable to find what you need?

## Speak with our customer service at 1-800-323-3521

*Refer to SDS before use*

## TEC1021
### #9 Heavy Duty Razor Blades

Single edge .009 high carbon steel. Made in USA.

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| TEC1021 | 5000/case |

## TEC1022
### Retractable Window Scraper

Contoured design with retractable blade. Accepts TEC1021 (#9), TEC1079 (#12) and TEC1092 (double-edged plastic) razor blades. Made in USA.

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| TEC1022 | Each |

## TEC1029
### Mini Scraper

1.5" x 2" with blade. When not in use, reverse blade to sharp edge down. Accepts TEC1021 (#9), TEC1079 (#12) and TEC1092 (double-edged plastic) razor blades.

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| TEC1029 | Each |

## TEC1052
### Long Razor Scraper

Great for removing stickers and decals, especially when in hard to reach areas. Features a screwdriver style handle with blade storage in handle (replacement blade included). Accepts TEC1021 (#9), TEC1079 (#12) and TEC1092 (double-edged plastic) razor blades.

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| TEC1052 | 12/case |

## TEC1068
### Heavy Duty Utility Knife

High quality for tough use. Retractable blade with blade storage in handle. Accepts TEC1069 Utility Knife Blades.

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| TEC1068 | Each |

## TEC1069
### Utility Knife Blades

Heavy duty .025 thick utility blades. Fits TEC1068 & all other standard utility knives. Made in USA.

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| TEC1069 | 100/box |

## TEC1079
### #12 Razor Blades

Premium quality single edge blades. Made in USA.

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| TEC1079 | 100/box |

*Always wear recommended safety equipment*

## TEC1092
### Double-Edged Plastic Razor Blade

Our sharp, double-edge plastic razor blades can be used in a variety of applications. These double-edge blades are completely safe on most surfaces and are sharper than most plastic blades out now.

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| TEC1092 | 100/box |

## TEC1255
### Single-Edged Plastic Razor Blade

Our sharp, single-edge plastic razor blades can be used in a variety of applications. These single-edge blades are completely safe on most surfaces and are sharper than most plastic blades out now. Made in USA.

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| TEC1255 | 100/box |

## TEC1250
### Steel Wool 00

Each pad approximately 3" x 4" x 2.5".

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| TEC1250 | 96/case |

## TEC1251
### Steel Wool 000

Each pad approximately 3" x 4" x 2.5".

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| TEC1251 | 96/case |

## TEC1252
### Steel Wool 0000

Each pad approximately 3" x 4" x 2.5".

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| TEC1252 | 96/case |

## TEC1057
### Steel Wool 00 5 lb. Roll

Each roll is approximately 1/2" thick, 4" wide x 125' long (approx.) and is wound onto a 2" ID core to an outside diameter of about 12"-14".

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| TEC1057 | Each |

# Pads & Buffing Supplies

## TEC1506

### Soft Edge Rigid Urethane Back Plate

Velcro® backed, 7" diameter. Rigid fits Control recessed back foam pads & 7 1/2" Wool pad.

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| TEC1506 | 12/case |

## TEC1507

### Soft Edge Flexible Urethane Back Plate

Velcro® backed, 7" diameter. Flexible fits curved edge wool pads.

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| TEC1507 | 12/case |

## TEC1510

### Universal Back Plate

7" x 5/8 -11 thread, curved edge, hook & loop design.

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| TEC1510 | 12/case |

## TEC6010

### 5" Hand Applicator

5" polyurethane foam hand sander / applicator.

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| TEC6010 | 12/case |

## ECP1100

### Blended Wool Buffing Pad

7.5" light cut pad, 50% twisted & 50% untwisted blended fibers. Velcro® backing.

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| ECP1100 | 24/case |

## ECP1101

### Wool & Acrylic Pad

7.5" polishing pad with 100% untwisted acrylic & wool. Velcro® attachment.

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| ECP1101 | 24/case |

## ECP1103

### 100% Wool Cutting Pad - Velcro

7.5" heavy cut, 100% twisted wool Velcro® pad.

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| ECP1103 | 24/case |

## ECP1112

### Wool & Silk Velcro Pad

7.5" polish & cut pad, 100% untwisted fibers, wool & silk blend.

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| ECP1112 | 12/case |

## TEC3040

### Pre-Washed Lambswool Pad

7" 100% lambswool knitted, hook & loop pad with Velcro® back.

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| TEC3040 | 12/case |

*Refer to SDS before use*

# Control Rotary Buffer Foam Pads

*IN ORDER OF AGGRESSION*

## ECP6005

### Orange Foam Control Pad

One step orange foam rotary buffer control pad. 9" x 1.5"

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| ECP6005 | 12/case |

## ECP6004

### Yellow Foam Control Pad

Medium cut yellow foam rotary buffer control pad. 9" x 1.5"

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| ECP6004 | 12/case |

## ECP6003

### Green Foam Control Pad

Light cut green foam rotary buffer control pad. 9" x 1.5"

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| ECP6003 | 12/case |

## ECP6002

### Blue Foam Control Pad

Polishing blue foam rotary buffer control pad. 9" x 1.5"

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| ECP6002 | 12/case |

## ECP6001

### Black Foam Control Pad

Final finish black foam rotary buffer control pad. 9" x 1.5"

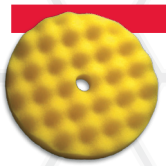
| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| ECP6001 | 12/case |

## ECP6000

### White Foam Control Pad

Final finish white foam rotary buffer control pad. 9" x 1.5"

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| ECP6000 | 12/case |



## TEC1520

### 8" Waffle Pad - Yellow

8" x 1.5" Euro Foam pad designed to keep life up & heat down, unique design allows for better air flow during use. Yellow - Heavy Cut.

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| TEC1520 | 36/case |

## TEC1521

### 8" Waffle Pad - Green

8" x 1.5" American Foam pad designed to keep life up & heat down, unique design allows for better air flow during use. Green - Medium Cut.

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| TEC1521 | 36/case |

## TEC1522

### 8" Waffle Pad - White

8" x 1.5" Euro Foam pad designed to keep life up & heat down, unique design allows for better air flow during use. White - Light Cut/Polish.

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| TEC1522 | 36/case |

## TEC1523

### 8" Waffle Pad - Blue

8" x 1.5" American Foam pad designed to keep life up & heat down, unique design allows for better air flow during use. Blue - Polish.

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| TEC1523 | 36/case |

## TEC1524

### 8" Waffle Pad - Red

8" x 1.5" Euro Foam pad designed to keep life up & heat down, unique design allows for better air flow during use. Red - Final Finish.

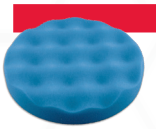
| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| TEC1524 | 36/case |

## TEC1525

### 6" Waffle Pad - Yellow

6" x 1.5" Velcro® backed, Euro Foam pad designed to keep life up & heat down, unique design allows for better air flow during use. Yellow - Heavy Cut.

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| TEC1525 | 36/case |



## TEC1526

### 6" Waffle Pad - Blue

6" x 1.5" Velcro® backed, American Foam pad designed to keep life up & heat down, unique design allows for better air flow during use. Blue - Polish.

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| TEC1526 | 36/case |

## TEC1527

### 6" Waffle Pad - Red

6" x 1.5" Velcro® backed, Euro Foam pad designed to keep life up & heat down, unique design allows for better air flow during use. Red - Final Finish.

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| TEC1527 | 36/case |

*Always wear recommended safety equipment*

# Pads & Buffing Supplies

## TEC1544

### XPC3® Back Plate

Designed specifically for XPC3® pads with rotary style buffer. 5.5" flexible, Velcro® back plate.

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| TEC1544CS | 6/case |

## TEC6012

### 3" Hook & Loop Back Plate

3" flexible, Velcro® back plate.

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| TEC6012EA | Each |

## TEC1545

### XPC3® Step 1 Level Pad

6.5" pad designed specifically for use with TEC545 Step 1 Level within the XPC3® Xtreme Paint Correction System. Featuring 1/2" of foam & 1/2" of micro wool the foam acts as a flexible cushion to reduce heat, while the micro wool creates minimal lint & splatter.

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| TEC1545CS | 6/case |

## TEC1541

### 3" XPC3® Step 1 Level Pad

3" pad designed specifically for use with TEC545 Step 1 Level within the XPC3® Xtreme Paint Correction System. Featuring 1/2" of foam & 1/2" of micro wool the foam acts as a flexible cushion to reduce heat, while the micro wool creates minimal lint & splatter.

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| TEC1541CS | 36/case |

## TEC1546

### XPC3® Step 2 Polish Pad

6.5" pad designed specifically for use with TEC546 Step 2 Polish within the XPC3® Xtreme Paint Correction System. Featuring 1/2" of foam & 1/4" of microfiber. Utilizes firm air cooling foam with circular knitted microfiber. Extreme polishing action to eliminate swirls.

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| TEC1546CS | 6/case |

## TEC1542

### 3" XPC3® Step 2 Polish Pad

3" pad designed specifically for use with TEC546 Step 2 Polish within the XPC3® Xtreme Paint Correction System. Featuring 1/2" of foam & 1/4" of microfiber. Utilizes firm air cooling foam with circular knitted microfiber. Extreme polishing action to eliminate swirls.

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| TEC1542CS | 36/case |

## TEC1547

### XPC3® Step 3 Glamour Pad

6.5" pad designed specifically for use with TEC547 Step 3 Glamour within the XPC3® Xtreme Paint Correction System. Featuring 1/2" of foam & 1/4" of microfiber. Utilizes firm air cooling foam with circular knitted microfiber. The ultimate in finishing with the highest glamour.

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| TEC1547CS | 6/case |

## TEC1543

### 3" XPC3® Step 3 Glamour Pad

3" pad designed specifically for use with TEC547 Step 3 Glamour within the XPC3® Xtreme Paint Correction System. Featuring 1/2" of foam & 1/4" of microfiber. Utilizes firm air cooling foam with circular knitted microfiber. The ultimate in finishing with the highest glamour.

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| TEC1543CS | 36/case |

## TEC1548

### 5" Euro Microfiber Pad

5" microfiber blend pad featuring 25% lower pile than traditional microfiber pads. Designed for cutting, polishing and finishing. Balanced for all DA polishers. Use with a 5" backing plate. Made in USA.

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| TEC1548CS | 36/case |

## TEC1549

### 6" Euro Microfiber Pad

6" microfiber blend pad featuring 25% lower pile than traditional microfiber pads. Designed for cutting, polishing and finishing. Balanced for all DA polishers. Use with a 5", 5.5" or 6" backing plate. Made in USA.

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| TEC1549CS | 36/case |

*Refer to SDS before use*

## ECP1008
### Terry Orbital Bonnet

100% pure terry velour. Machine wash & dry. Fits 10 3/4" to 12" pads.

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| ECP1008 | Each |

## TEC1009
### Mini Orbital Bonnets

Microfiber, machine wash & dry. Fits 6 1/2" foam pads.

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| TEC1009 | 12/case |

## TEC1061
### Orbital Buffer Pad - White

6.5" x 1.25". Velcro® backed Polish Pocket™ pad encapsulates polishes to eliminate splatters. Gives operator control over the amount of pad area in contact with the work surface. White Polishing.

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| TEC1061 | 12/case |

## TEC1062
### Orbital Buffer Pad - Black

6.5" x 1.25". Velcro® backed Polish Pocket™ pad encapsulates polishes to eliminate splatters. Gives operator control over the amount of pad area in contact with the work surface. Black Finishing.

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| TEC1062 | 12/case |

## TEC1063
### Orbital Buffer Pad - Orange

6.5" x 1.25". Velcro® backed Polish Pocket™ pad encapsulates polishes to eliminate splatters. Gives operator control over the amount of pad area in contact with the work surface. Orange One-Step Pad.

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| TEC1063 | 12/case |

## TEC1004
### Wool Pad Spur

Cleans, fluffs & revitalizes pads.

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| TEC1104 | 6/case |

## ECP1003
### Cleaning Brush for Foam Pads

Cleans foam pads easily & effectively between regular washings.

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| ECP1003 | 24/case |

## TEC3050
### Pad Washer

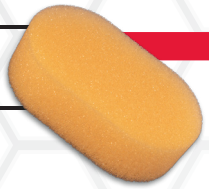
System 2000™. Cleans & conditions wool or foam pads in 30 seconds. Portable. Easily adjustable. Your buffer supplies the power.

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| TEC3050 | Each |

## ECP1108
### Correct-It Foam

Use in place of terry towel to remove polish residue. Machine washable. Dissipates static build-up. Will not scratch clearcoat.

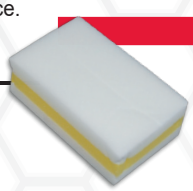
| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| ECP1108 | Each |



## TEC1065
### Correct-It Scrubber

Will not scratch paint, glass or chrome. Will remove bugs from all surfaces. Can also be used with solvents to remove hardened tar or adhesives.

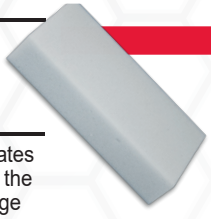
| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| TEC1065 | Each |



## TEC1215
### Magician's Sponge

Magically removes stains. Cleans & removes ink marks from leather, scuffs, grime, soap scum, tar, permanent marker, crayon on walls, marks on appliances, bathroom fixtures, floors, dry-erase boards, patio furniture, office equipment & more.

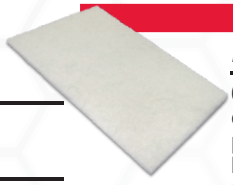
| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| TEC1215 | 30/case |



## TEC1216
### Cleaning Sponge

Cleans & removes ink marks from leather, scuffs, grime, soap scum, tar, permanent marker, crayon on walls, appliances, floors & more.

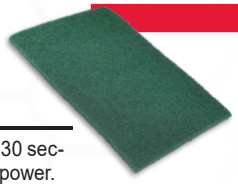
| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| TEC1216 | 72/case |



## TEC1361
### Non-Abrasive Hand Pads

6"x9" pads that are flexible, non-rusting alternatives to conventionally used steel wool. Can be used for general purpose cleaning on any part of the vehicle. These can also be used in kitchens, on countertops and any other surface where scratching would be a concern. They are easy to cut into shapes for jobs and they conform to tight spaces to be used virtually anywhere. Do not use on painted surfaces.

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| TEC1361 | 60/case |



## TEC1362
### Green General Purpose Hand Pads

6" x 9" general purpose hand pads. Recommended for light duty cleaning and finishing application. Accomodates a broad range of performance requirements; ideal for use in food service industries.

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| TEC1362 | 60/case |

*Always wear recommended safety equipment*

# Paper Towels & Toilet Paper

## TEC1350
### Blue Mekanix Wipes

Four-ply. 493' per roll. Fits in TEC1351 Dispenser.

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| TEC1350 | 2 rolls/case |

## TEC1351
### Mekanix Wipe Dispenser

Center pull, constructed tough for four-ply towels. Hardware included. Will house TEC1350 & TEC1352.

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| TEC1351 | Each |

## TEC1352
### Kleen & Prep Wipe

Center pull, two-ply. 965' per roll. Fits in TEC1351 Dispenser.

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| TEC1352 | 2 rolls/case |

## TEC1353
### Center Pull Towel

Two-ply prep wiper. 600' per roll.
Fits in TEC1356 Dispenser.

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| TEC1353 | 6 rolls/case |

## TEC1356
### Center Pull Towel Dispenser

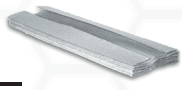
Use in shop or for general use. Includes hardware. Will house TEC1353.

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| TEC1356 | Each |

## TEC1357
### Kitchen Paper Towels

9" x 11" sheets. 85 sheets per roll.

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| TEC1357 | 30 rolls/case |



## TEC1359
### C-Fold Towels

Multi-fold paper towels.

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| TEC1359 | 4000/case |

## TEC1380
### Facial Tissue Paper

85 sheets per box.

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| TEC1380 | 36 boxes/case |

## TEC1358
### Toilet Tissue-Individual

Two-ply. 500' rolls. Safe for septic systems.

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| TEC1358 | 96 rolls/case |

## TEC1354
### Toilet Tissue

Two-ply. 1000' rolls. Safe for septic systems.

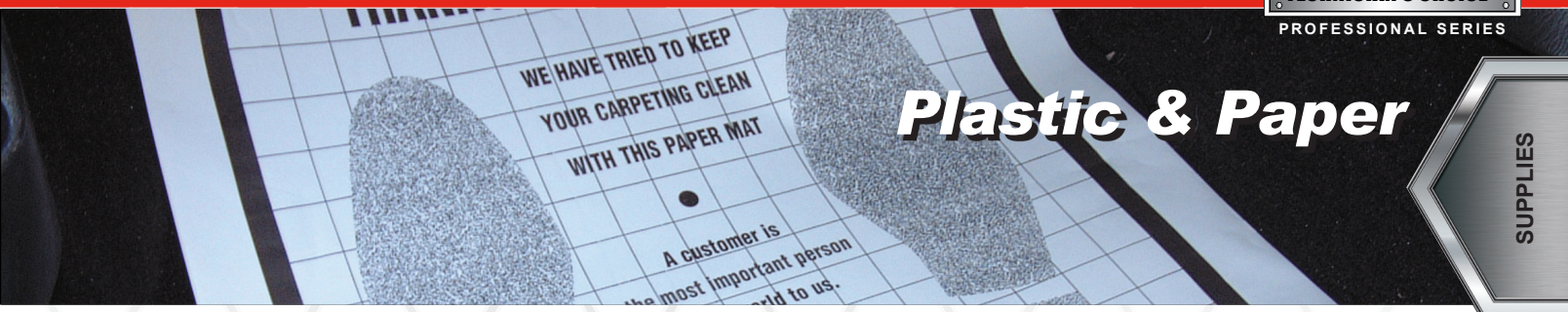
| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| TEC1354 | 12 rolls/case |

## TEC1355
### Toilet Tissue Dispenser

Has 2.4" or 3.38" spindle. Tension adjust to insure correct dispensing.

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| TEC1355 | Each |

*Refer to SDS before use*




# Plastic & Paper

## TEC1081
### Polyback Floor Mat

17" x 20". 75# plastic coated paper.

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| TEC1081 | 500/case |

## TEC1323
### Paper Floor Mat

17 " x 22"

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| TEC1323 | 500/case |

## TEC1325
### Plastic Floor Mat

16.5" x 21". SNG label.

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| TEC1325 | 500/roll |

## TEC1307
### DMR Plastic Adhesive Floor Mat

3 mil thickness, 24" x 300'.

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| TEC1307 | Roll |

## TEC1308
### DMR Plastic Adhesive Floor Mat - L

3 mil thickness, 24" x 600'.

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| TEC1308 | Roll |

## TEC1337
### DMR Plastic Adhesive Floor Mat - 4 mil

4 mil thickness, 21" x 200' x 24", perforated at 24".

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| TEC1337 | Roll |

# Plastic & Paper

## TEC1317

### SNG Floor Start Up Kit*

Includes (1) each: TEC1319, TEC1325, TEC1322 & 250 each Steering Wheel Double Banded Covers **(These are not currently stocked, available upon request. Stocked item is TEC1326 Shower Cap Cover), 100 Clear Tire Bags **(We currently stock in case quantity of 250; TEC 1327) & 500 each 11"X17" PARTS BAGS** (These are not currently stocked, available upon request. Stocked item is TEC1328 14"X22".)

***THIS RACK PROVIDES EXTRA ROOM FOR ADDITIONAL ITEMS, SUCH AS A PAPER OR PREMIUM FLOOR MAT AS SHOWN IN THE PICTURE.***

*Special Order Item - Please allow additional time for shipping.*

| *Item* | *Available Size(s)* |
|---|---|
| TEC1317 | Each |

## TEC1318

### SNG Wall Start Up Kit*

Includes (1) each: TEC1320, TEC1325, TEC1322 & 250 each Steering Wheel Double Banded Covers **(These are not currently stocked, available upon request. Stocked item is TEC1326 Shower Cap Cover) and 500 each 11" x 17" Parts Bags **(These are not currently stocked, available upon request. Stocked item is TEC1328 14" x 22")

*Special Order Item - Please allow additional time for shipping.*

| *Item* | *Available Size(s)* |
|---|---|
| TEC1318 | Each |

## TEC1319

### SNG Floor Display Rack

This is the rack from TEC1317, sold unstocked.

| *Item* | *Available Size(s)* |
|---|---|
| TEC1319 | Each |

## TEC1320

### SNG Wall Display Rack

This is the rack from TEC1318, sold unstocked.

| *Item* | *Available Size(s)* |
|---|---|
| TEC1320 | Each |

## TEC1321

### SNG Adhesive Display Rack

For use with the TEC1307, TEC1308 & TEC1337 DMR plastic.

| *Item* | *Available Size(s)* |
|---|---|
| TEC1321 | Each |

*Refer to SDS before use*

## TEC1301
### Economy Seat Cover

32" x 13" + 43".

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| TEC1301 | 500/roll |

## TEC1322
### Premium Seat Cover - Roll

Premium seat cover, measures 32" x 13" + 43".

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| TEC1322 | 250/roll |

## TEC1335
### Premium Seat Cover - Box

Premium seat cover, measures 32" x 13" + 43".

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| TEC1335 | 250/box |

## TEC1336
### Seat Jacket

Double pocket. Goes over the back of the seat as well as under the seat. Contoured/Fitted. 3 Layer technology insures it stays in place. Fits like/similar to OEM seat covers. One size fits most. Works for new and used vehicle care. Thick & durable. 2 mil (multiple use vs. standard seat covers at .7 mil). Recyclable.

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| TEC1336 | Roll |

## TEC1326
### Steering Wheel Cover

Shower cap style. 10 per bundle.

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| TEC1326 | 500/case |

## TEC1348
### Shift Knob Cover

Clear with no print. 11" x 17".

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| TEC1348 | 500/roll |

## TEC1327
### Tire Bag

White with no print. 24" + 12" x 40"

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| TEC1327 | 250/roll |

## TEC1328
### Parts Bag

Clear with no print. 14" x 22".

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| TEC1328 | 500/roll |

*Always wear recommended safety equipment*

## TEC1332
### Key Tag - White

Plastic key tag. 4.5" x 7.5"

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| TEC1332 | 1000/pack |

## TEC1333
### Key Tag - Red

Plastic key tag. 4.5" x 7.5"

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| TEC1333 | 1000/pack |

## TEC1347
### Key Tag - with Ring

Paper key tag with ring.

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| TEC1347 | 1000/box |

## TEC1349
### Key Fob Bag

Clear with no print. Resealable. 4" x 2".

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| TEC1349 | 1000/case |

## TEC1334
### Work/Repair Order Holder

Clear front & back with top open & handle with grommet. Perfect for hanging. 10.5' x 14.5"

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| TEC1334 | 25/case |

## TEC1346
### Night Drop Envelope

A service form/key drop envelope for the early bird/night owl customers.

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| TEC1346 | 500/box |

## TEC1329 -1331 & TEC1339 -1345
### Service Numbers

7.5" x 6.5"

| Item | Service Numbers | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|---|
| TEC1329 | #000-999 | 1000/box |
| TEC1330 | #1000-1999 | 1000/box |
| TEC1331 | #2000-2999 | 1000/box |
| TEC1339 | #3000-3999 | 1000/box |
| TEC1340 | #4000-4999 | 1000/box |
| TEC1341 | #5000-5999 | 1000/box |
| TEC1342 | #6000-6999 | 1000/box |
| TEC1343 | #7000-7999 | 1000/box |
| TEC1344 | #8000-8999 | 1000/box |
| TEC1345 | #9000-9999 | 1000/box |

# Safety Supplies

## 137961

### Safety Glasses

Polycarbonate wraparound lens with a scratch resistant coating. Soft non-slip temple. ANSI Z87.1-2003 certified.

| *Item* | *Available Size(s)* |
|---|---|
| 137961 | Each |

## TEC1082

### Black PVC Gloves 14”

Single dip gloves provide protection when working with liquid chemicals. Smooth surface grip, 14” in length. Fully coated PVC on an interlock knit liner.

| *Item* | *Available Size(s)* |
|---|---|
| TEC1082 | 12 pair/case |

## TEC1083

### Black PVC Gloves 18”

Single dip gloves provide protection when working with liquid chemicals. Smooth surface grip, 18” in length. Fully coated PVC on an interlock knit liner.

| *Item* | *Available Size(s)* |
|---|---|
| TEC1083 | 12 pair/case |

## TEC1400

### Spray Socks

Dry wicking polyester, non-linting. One size fits all, three way stretch. Cool & comfortable.

| *Item* | *Available Size(s)* |
|---|---|
| TEC1400 | 72/box |

## TEC1401

### Respirator - Medium

Organic Vapor R95

| *Item* | *Available Size(s)* |
|---|---|
| TEC1401 | 12/box |

## TEC1402

### Respirator - Large

Organic Vapor R95

| *Item* | *Available Size(s)* |
|---|---|
| TEC1402 | 12/box |

## 212360

### Respirator Replacement Cartridges

Use with TEC1401 & TEC1402.

| *Item* | *Available Size(s)* |
|---|---|
| 212360 | 100/case |

## TECMASK

### Disposable Mask

Non-medical mask with filter layer.

| *Item* | *Available Size(s)* |
|---|---|
| TECMASK | 50/box |

## TEC1403

### Respirator Particle Mask

NIOSH N95 approved. Durable double-shell construction resists crushing.

| *Item* | *Available Size(s)* |
|---|---|
| TEC1403 | 160/case |

*Refer to SDS before use*

# Nitrile

## Latex

### TEC1420 -1423
### Blue Nitrile Powder-Free Examination Gloves

Best value Nitrile gloves which fit and feel like latex gloves but are non-allergenic and lightweight with superior durability. Made from 100% Nitrile (Latex Free), these gloves are ambidextrous, sky-blue in color, and non-sterile. 4 mil palms and 5.2 mil fingers. Fingertip-textured finish even grips extra-thin objects. Greater chemical resistance compared to other materials and each batch of gloves is air-tested to detect pinholes. These gloves conform and are tested to the highest international standards. Intended for single use only. 100 gloves per box, 10 boxes per case. Chemo-Rated.

| Item | Description | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|---|
| TEC1420 | (S) Small | 10/case |
| TEC1421 | (M) Medium | 10/case |
| TEC1422 | (L) Large | 10/case |
| TEC1423 | (XL) X-Large | 10/case |

### TEC1424 -1427
### Black Nitrile Powder-Free Examination Gloves

Black Nitrile powder free examination gloves are made from 100% Nitrile (Non Latex), ambidextrous, fully textured, black color and non-sterile. These gloves conform and are tested to the highest international standards. 5 mil thickness for improved puncture resistance. Intended for single use only. 100 gloves per box, 10 boxes per case. Automated packing to enhance single glove dispensing.

| Item | Description | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|---|
| TEC1424 | (M) Medium | 10/case |
| TEC1425 | (L) Large | 10/case |
| TEC1426 | (XL) X-Large | 10/case |
| TEC1427 | (XXL) XX-Large | 10/case |

### TEC1440 -1442
### Powder-Free Textured Blue Nitrile Gloves

Thicker than standard nitrile gloves at 5 mil with 6 mil fingertips. Unsurpassed comfort & outstanding tactile sensitivity. The perfect combination of strength & comfort. 100 gloves per box, 10 boxes per case.

| Item | Description | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|---|
| TEC1440 | (M) Medium | 10/case |
| TEC1441 | (L) Large | 10/case |
| TEC1442 | (XL) X-Large | 10/case |

### TEC1443 -1446
### HD Orange Nitrile Textured Powder-Free Gloves

HD Orange Nitrile Gloves will accommodate every customer you have. These gloves feature an ambidextrous shape and are powder & latex free. A very aggressive texture & standout orange color performs in every condition, wet, dry, oily, sticky & slimy. These are the gloves for your most demanding jobs. Perfect for Automotive, Chemical, Paint & Janitorial. *Thicknesses are within 1mm* Cuff – 6mm, Palm – 8mm, Finger – 10mm.

| Item | Description | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|---|
| TEC1443 | (M) Medium | 10/case |
| TEC1444 | (L) Large | 10/case |
| TEC1445 | (XL) X-Large | 10/case |
| TEC1446 | (XXL) XX-Large | 10/case |

### TEC1428 -1431
### Micro-Textured Powder-Free Latex Examination Gloves

Micro-textured Powder Free Latex Examination Gloves are made from 100% natural rubber, ambidextrous, creamy beige color and non-sterile. 5 mil palm and 6 mil finger with a beaded cuff for easy removal & tear resistance. Improved quality and purity due to an advanced rinsing process. Each batch of gloves is air-tested to detect pinholes. These gloves conform and are tested to the highest international standards. Beaded cuff for easy removal & tear resistance. Intended for single use only. 100 gloves per box, 10 boxes per case.

| Item | Description | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|---|
| TEC1428 | (S) Small | 10/case |
| TEC1429 | (M) Medium | 10/case |
| TEC1430 | (L) Large | 10/case |
| TEC1431 | (XL) X-Large | 10/case |

### TEC1432 -1436
### Powder-Free Textured Heavy-Duty Latex Gloves

8 mil heavy-duty latex gloves are perfect for your toughest jobs! These powder free industrial grade gloves feature a smooth interior for quick, easy donning & a textured surface for an outstanding grip. Economically priced these HD gloves are twice as thick as standard disposable gloves, but still have the dexterity & sensitivity you expect in a latex glove. Beaded cuff for easy removal & tear resistance. The all-around best latex protection for your most valuable tools! 100 gloves per box, 10 boxes per case. Applications & Industries: automotive, industrial manufacturing, janitorial painting & agriculture.

| Item | Description | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|---|
| TEC1432 | (S) Small | 10/case |
| TEC1433 | (M) Medium | 10/case |
| TEC1434 | (L) Large | 10/case |
| TEC1435 | (XL) X-Large | 10/case |
| TEC1436 | (XXL) XX-Large | 10/case |

### TEC1437-1439
### Powder-Free Textured Heavy-Duty Latex Gloves

Extra strong (15 mil thick) and extra long (12") medical grade gloves provide added protection for the wrist and lower forearm. These HD gloves maintain excellent sensitivity while being twice as thick as standard latex gloves. 50 gloves per box, 10 boxes per case. Applications & Industries: automotive, industrial, manufacturing, janitorial, EMS & medical.

| Item | Description | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|---|
| TEC1437 | (M) Medium | 10/case |
| TEC1438 | (L) Large | 10/case |
| TEC1439 | (XL) X-Large | 10/case |

*Always wear recommended safety equipment*

# Squeegee, Mops & Brushes

## ECP2500
### Wash Bucket with Dolly

Includes dirt screen.

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| ECP2500 | Each |

## 138961
### Grit Guard Insert

Fits 12” diameter buckets. 10.375” dia. x 2.5” tall.

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| 138961 | Each |

## TEC1035
### Premium Car Wash Brush

9” block. 2.5” green nylon trim, flagged. Order with TEC1036 Premium Wood Handle.

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| TEC1035 | 12/case |

## TEC1093
### Wheel Brush

5” block. 2.5” red polypropylene trim.

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| TEC1093 | 12/case |

## TEC1094
### Car Wash Brush

10” block. 3” black & white polystyrene trim.

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| TEC1094 | 12/case |

## TEC1098
### 20” Utility Brush

20” long, durable blue bristles.

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| TEC1098 | 12/case |

## TEC1099
### Bi-Level Truck Wash Brush

10” block. 2” green polystyrene trim, flagged. Order with TEC1036 Premium Wood Handle.

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| TEC1099 | 12/case |

## TEC1102
### Bi-Level Unflagged Brush

10” block. 2” green polystyrene trim.

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| TEC1102 | 12/case |

## TEC1203
### Magic Mop

Wash cars & trucks effortlessly. Absorbent cotton wash head removes easily. Includes handle, frame & head.

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| TEC1203 | Each |

## TEC1204
### Magic Mop Head

Cotton with snaps. Replacement head for TEC1203 Magic Mop.

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| TEC1204 | Each |

## TEC1211
### Magic Mop Rubber Frame

Use with TEC1203 Magic Mop.

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| TEC1211 | Each |

## TEC1036
### Premium Wood Handle

5’ length. For use with TEC1035, TEC1093, TEC1094, TEC1099 & TEC1205.

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| TEC1036 | 12/case |

## TEC1205
### 30” Floor Squeegee

Soft foam rubber, double edged squeegee for tough work. Order with TEC1036 Premium Wood Handle.

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| TEC1205 | 10/case |

*Refer to SDS before use*

# Towels & Polishing

## TEC1042
### Red Shop Towels

12" x 12" cotton towels. 12 per bag.

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| TEC1042 | 12 Bags/case |

## TEC1050
### 5# Roll Polishing Cloth

5.73 cubic foot general use cloth.

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| TEC1050 | Each |

## TEC1043
### 100% Cotton Diapers

Measures approximately 13" x 20".

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| TEC1043 | 100/case |

## TEC1044
### Terry Cloth Towel

15" x 18"

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| TEC1044 | 72/case |

## TEC1047
### Blue Window Huck Towel

Measures approximately 20" x 24".

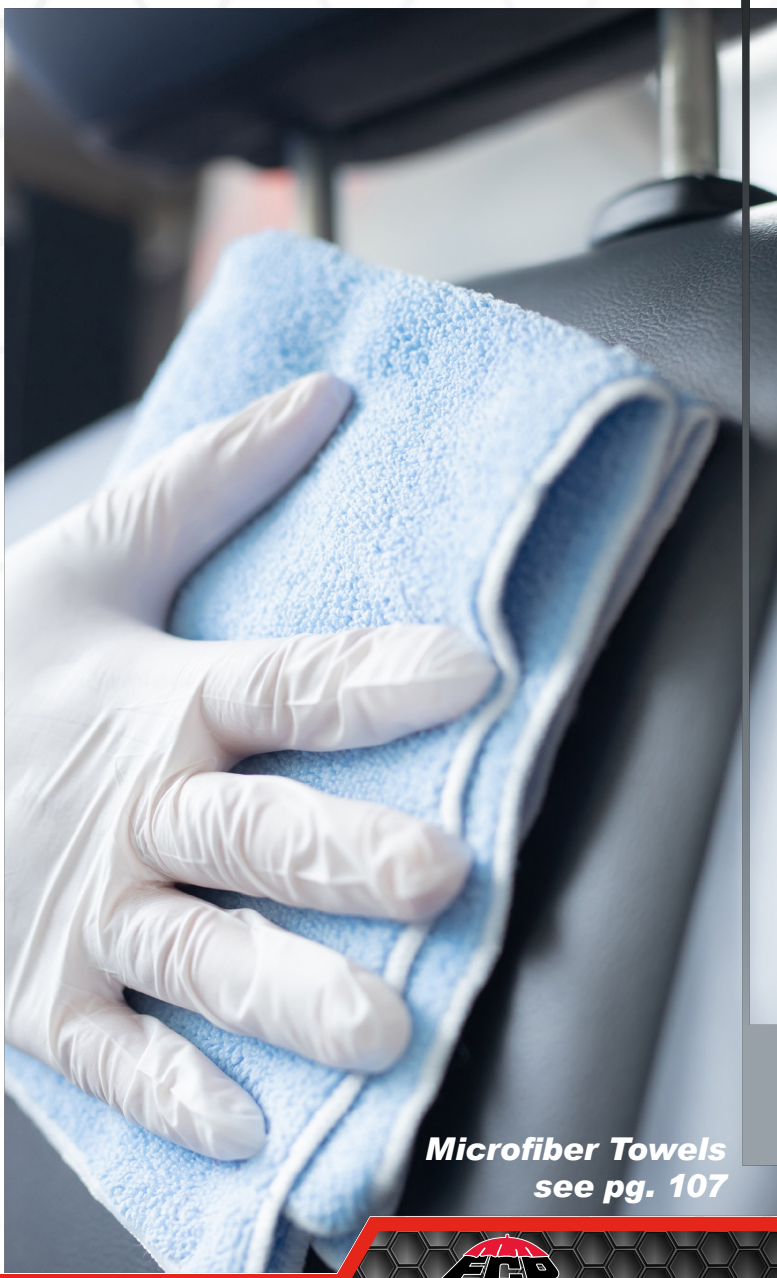
| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| TEC1047 | 25 lb. case |

## TEC1048
### 1/2 Bath Towels

16" x 27". 100% absorbent cotton loops, excellent for detailing.

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| TEC1048 | 240/case |

*Always wear recommended safety equipment*



**Microfiber Towels**
**see pg. 107**

# Transfer Containers, Sprayers & Racks

## 221661
### Adjustable Tray

3.125" h x 18.25" w x 12.25" d. 32 compartment adjustable tray with latches.

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| 221661 | Each |

## 221662
### 4 Drawer Cabinet Rack

Made of heavy duty, cold rolled steel & finished with a durable, powder coat painting process. Coordinating base for this bin is 221666.

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| 221662 | Each |

## 221663
### 40 Compartment Bin

Dimensions: 21-1/2"H x 35-1/4"W x 11-7/8"D. Made of heavy duty, cold rolled steel & finished with a durable, powder coat painting process. Coordinating base for this bin is 221667.

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| 221663 | Each |

## 221664
### 72 Compartment Bin

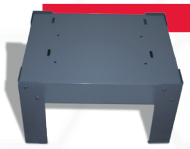
Dimensions: 42"H x 35-1/4"W x 11-7/8"D. Made of heavy duty, cold rolled steel & finished with a durable, powder coat painting process. Coordinating base for this bin is 221667.

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| 221664 | Each |

## 221665
### 36 Compartment Bin

Dimensions: 42"H x 17-5/8"W x 11-7/8"D. Made of heavy duty, cold rolled steel & finished with a durable, powder coat painting process.

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| 221665 | Each |



## 221666
### Base for 4 Drawer Rack

Made of heavy duty, cold rolled steel & finished with a durable, powder coat painting process. Coordinating rack for this base is 221662.

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| 221666 | Each |

## 221667
### Base for 72 & 40 Compartment Bins

Made of heavy duty, cold rolled steel & finished with a durable, powder coat painting process. This base coordinates with 221664 - 72 Compartment & 221663 - 40 Compartment Bins.

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| 221667 | Each |

## ECP2306
### 5 Shelf Rack

Holds (5) ECP2300 5 Gallon Jug Dispensers.

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| ECP2306 | Each |

## ECP2310
### 10 Shelf Rack

Holds (10) ECP2300 5 Gallon Jug Dispensers.

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| ECP2310 | Each |

## TEC1260
### The Detail Chemical Organizer™ Cart

Dimensions: 60"H x 36-3/8"W x 28-1/4"D. Heavy duty construction supports all necessary Technician's Choice products. Features spray bottle racks, removable drip tray, heavy duty casters, mount locations for proportioners and more! Technician's Choice sign mounted atop unit measures 9"H x 26"W.

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| TEC1260 | Each |

**See page 65 for The Organizer program.**

*Refer to SDS before use*

## TEC1020
### 12 oz. Squeezable Bottle

Pours cleaners directly onto the surface.

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| TEC1020 | Each |

## TEC2100
### 32 oz. Spray Bottle

Graduated measurement for use with many cleaners.

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| TEC2100 | 75/case |

## TEC1000
### 2 Quart Sprayer

Pressurized sprayer delivers fast when working with water-based degreasers, APC & carpet/upholstery stain repellent.

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| TEC1000 | Each |

## TEC1084
### Aqua-Foamer Sprayer

Gun/hose attaches to Aqua-Foamer to produce thick, rich foam for more cling time. On/off function, quick rinse.

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| TEC1084 | Each |

## TEC1066
### Black Sure Shot

Pressurized sprayer to apply brake cleaner. Adjustable nozzle to control spray.

*(See page 57 for Sure-Fil Fill System and Filler Cap Adaptor).*

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| TEC1066 | Each |

## 559472
### Sure Shot Atomizer

Pressurized 16 oz. sprayer to apply brake cleaner.

Electroless Nickel plated aluminum sprayer with a brushed finish and chrome plated brass top.

*(See page 57 for Sure-Fil Fill System and Conversion Kit).*

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| 559472 | Each |

*Always wear recommended safety equipment*

## Need safety labels for transfer containers?

**More Safety Label information pg. 132 or call our Customer Service team at -**

**1-800-323-3521**

**Bulk Brake Cleaners pg. 81-82**

# Wash & Dry

## TEC1031
### Premium Synthetic Chamois

720 square inch.

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| TEC1031 | 12/case |

## TEC1051
### No Cuff Wash Mitt

Measures approximately 8” x 10”.

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| TEC1051 | 24/case |

## TEC1045
### Fireman’s Friend Chamois

460 square inch. Comes in a tube.

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| TEC1045 | Each |

## TEC1089
### Synthetic Wash Mitt

Measures approximately 8” x 12” (including the cuff). Synthetic fleece.

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| TEC1089 | 12/case |

## TEC1049
### Premium Synthetic Chamois - Large

791 square inch.

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| TEC1049 | 24/case |

## TEC1090
### Synthetic Wash Mitt with Bug Remover

Measures approximately 7” x 10” (including the cuff). Netted on one side for bugs and tar, synthetic fleece on the other.

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| TEC1090 | 24/case |

## TEC1056
### Premium Synthetic Chamois - Small

559 square inch.

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| TEC1056 | 12/case |

## TEC1550
### Premium Standard Wash Mitt

Measures approximately 12” x 8” (including the cuff). 100% American made & assembled.

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| TEC1550 | 24/case |

## TEC1075
### Hand Wringer

Tough, rugged for detail shops & car washes.
Wring out chamois, mitts, towels & more.
Replacement rollers are: 576362 Top or 576363 Bottom.

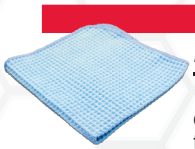
| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| TEC1075 | Each |

## TEC1551
### Premium Oversized Wash Mitt

Measures approximately 12” x 9.5” (including the cuff). 100% American made & assembled.

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| TEC1551 | 24/case |

*Refer to SDS before use*



## TEC1206
### Microfiber Waffle Towel

16" x 16". Premium ultra-soft drying towel – all the benefits of our current microfibers and more. The waffle weave grooves trap water and liquids with great absorption. Durable design to withstand washing. Stitched edges to reduce scratching.

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| TEC1206 | 50/case |

## TEC1207
### Microfiber Towel - Yellow

16" x 16". Use to wax, great for detailing & dusting.

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| TEC1207 | 50/case |

## TEC1208
### Microfiber Towel - Blue

16" x 16". Great for windows.

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| TEC1208 | 50/case |

## TEC1209
### Microfiber Towel - Yellow Large

16" x 36". Use to wax, great for detailing & dusting.

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| TEC1209 | 50/case |

## TEC1210
### Microfiber Towel - Bulk

16" x 16". Assorted colors.

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| TEC1210 | 200/case |

## TEC1270
### Heavy Weight Microfiber Towel - Orange

16" x 24". Heavy weight with hi/low knapp. Individually bagged.

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| TEC1270 | 50/case |

## TEC1271
### Two-Sided Microfiber Towel

16" x 24". Individually bagged.

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| TEC1271 | 50/case |

## TEC1214
### Quic-Dry Vehicle Dry Blade

All plastic, won't scratch. 12.25" long with a flexible, see-through plastic 2.5" blade. Now can be used with our TEC1036 5' Wood Handle for large vehicles and trucks. Another option is to use this with the TEC1036 as a snow broom.

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| TEC1214 | Each |

*Always wear recommended safety equipment*

## TEC1256
### Fireman's Nozzle

This nozzle features large rubberized spray head, heavy duty metal construction, an adjustable spray from extra wide to blasting flow. A versatile product useful in any location!

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| TEC1256 | 12/case |

## TEC1261
### Standard 50' Water Hose

This hose measures 5/8" I.D. by 50' long and features a SwivelGrip handle on the female end, a Hybrid Polymer Blend material inner tube (drinking water safe) and an abrasion-resistant outer cover. Offers cold-weather flexibility and won't kink under pressure.

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| TEC1261 | Each |

## TEC1262
### Premium 50' Water Hose

Measuring 5/8" I.D. by 50' long, this hose was engineered with a lightweight Premium Hybrid Polymer material to lie flat (no memory) and eliminate kinking; offers extreme all-weather flexibility. It features crush resistant anodized aircraft aluminum male and female fittings, a superior female hose end O-ring seal, a Premium Hybrid Polymer Blend material inner tube (drinking water safe) and an abrasion-resistant outer cover.

| Item | Available Size(s) |
|---|---|
| TEC1262 | Each |

# Entire Car Protection

*Serving the automotive industry since 1969*
*Innovations in chemistry since 1935*

At ECP we believe in product knowledge. For the technician, our hands-on training teaches the latest in techniques, tools and emerging products and systems.

If you are directly or indirectly in sales, you know that understanding your product line arms you with the ammunition to be convincing, persuasive and successful in your presentations.

ECP's training programs arm you with the product information, product knowledge and product understanding of all our profit building and cost saving programs.

*Knowledge* - the path to higher levels of sales and profit opportunities.

As a manufacturer, ECP carries multiple products for your type of application. With our hands on training, product and application knowledge, we can help you determine what product(s) can be most effective in your place of business.

We don't talk about training - we deliver verifiable results, either at our modern, innovative 7200 sq. ft. National Training Center or remotely at your place of business.

**NATIONAL TRAINING CENTER CLASSROOM COURSES PUT YOU TO THE TEST**

# Overview of Training Curriculums:



NTC NATIONAL TRAINING CENTER

ECP provides a variety of comprehensive training courses complete with training kits and certificates of completion.

Tomorrow's Technology Today
TECHNICIAN'S CHOICE®
PROFESSIONAL SERIES

## Appearance & Reconditioning / Prep & Service Chemicals

***Automotive, Fleet, Truck & Transportation***

***Dealer Class 101:***
- Intro to Reconditioning of Used Vehicles & Retail Details
- Intro to New Vehicle Get Ready Process
- Intro to Paint Correction Procedures
- Interior Detailing & Spot Removal including Odor Control
- Basic Product Selection
- Basic Safety Training

***Dealer Class 102:***
- Explore Labor Saving Processes & Techniques
- In-Depth Paint Correction Procedures
- How to Organize Your Prep Department – Saving You Time & Money
- In Depth Product Selection Training
- How to Control Cost & Usage

***Dealer Class 103: MASTER TECHNICIAN***
- Earn your Master Technician certification!
- The highest level of dealer training available. Review and master techniques, paint correction, product selection and more!
- Must have attended Dealer 101 & 102 classes to qualify

***Distributor Class 101:***
- Dealer Training Course (Overview)
- New Product Demos – Features & Benefits
- Promotions / Packages
- Hands-On Training
- Set Up Territories & Routes
- Checks & Balances – Monitor Your Success
- Programs to Generate Success

***Distributor Class 102:***
- Advanced Paint Correction Techniques
- Advanced Interior Correction
- Labor Saving Programs
- How to Handle Difficult Customers & High Demand Situations

***Distributor Class 103: "Train the Trainer"***
- Earn your Master Trainer certification!
- This course was developed to provide you with top level training and certification. Attendees will leave here with the ability to provide their customers with the highest level of training wither on-site or at their locations.
- Must have attended Distributor 101 & 102 classes to qualify

PLATINUM PROFESSIONAL CAR WASH SYSTEMS®

## Commercial Car Wash Products

***Course:***
- Tunnel Washes
- In-Bay Automatics, Rollovers, Touchless & Friction
- Sales Training
- The Methods of Volumetrics
- Customer Service Advisor (CSA)
- Titration

**Protective Coatings**
**Optional Protection Products**
**Menu Selling Systems**

**WHILE HANDS-ON COURSES TEACH YOU METHODS THAT ARE PROVEN.**

# Table of Contents

## Products (by category)

PAGE(S)


**Pre-Soaks** . . . . . **112-113**
Alkaline (High pH) . . . . . 112
Neutral pH • Acidic (Low pH) . . . . . 113
**Brake, Wheel & Whitewall Cleaners** . . . . . **114**
**Soaps & Detergents** . . . . . **115**
**Tri-Foam Polishes & Conditioners** . . . . . **116-117**
Polishes / Conditioners • Foamy Lubes . . . . . 116
FASTBREAK (High pH) • FASTBREAK (Low pH) . . . . . 117
**Rinse Agents & Protectants** . . . . . **118-120**
Drying Agents • TVP • Protectants . . . . . 118
Lava Waxes . . . . . 119
Platinum Ceramic Shield® . . . . . 120
**Tire Dressings** - Water Based • On-Line . . . . . **121**
**Specialty Products** . . . . . **122-123**
Bug Removers • Tunnel & Equipment Cleaner • Laundry Detergent & more . . . . . 122
Fragrance Boosters . . . . . 123
**Equipment** . . . . . **124-125**
Dosatrons • Regulator • Proportioners . . . . . 124
Titration Kit • Graduated Cylinders . . . . . 125
**Signage** . . . . . **126-129**
Banners . . . . . 126
Windmasters & Frames . . . . . 127-128
Cones & Drum Covers . . . . . 129

**Tables & Charts** . . . . . **130-131**
**PCW INDEX** . . . . . **136-137**
**Product Use Guide** . . . . . **138-139**


### Usage Symbols (PCW)

Our products are formulated for use in various types of wash applications. Use the legend below to help reference the symbol associated with each product. These symbols identify which specific wash application(s) are best suited for the respective products.

**T** ***Tunnel Wash***

Products that feature this symbol are formulated for use in tunnel wash applications.

**A** ***In-Bay Automatic, Rollover, Touchless & Friction Wash***

Products that feature this symbol are formulated for use with in-bay automatic, rollover, touchless and friction wash applications.

**S** ***Self-Service Car Wash***

Products that feature this symbol are formulated for use in self-service wash applications.

**If you can't find what you're looking for or don't see what you want, please call our Customer Service.**

**Call: 1.800.323.3521**

# PLATINUM

## PROFESSIONAL CAR WASH SYSTEMS®

"Take Your Customers PLATINUM!"™

# Pre-Soaks

*Alkaline (High pH)*

## PCW8 TNT High pH Presoak

T A S

**Concentrate.** High foam presoak. Great high pressure soap for hand guns, self-serve and tunnel car washes. Use in 1st presoak arch of conveyor car wash system. Biodegradable. Cinnamon fragrance. Dilute up to 1:200.

Available Size(s): 5, 15, 30, 55 gallons

## PCW18 Take Off High pH Presoak

T A S

**Concentrate.** High pH liquid presoak. Easily breaks down road film, windshield wiper residue and road soils. Use as a low pressure presoak application in frictionless or hybrid type systems. Great for prep gun application in tunnel car wash. Great lemon fragrance. Biodegradable. Dilute up to 1:150.

Available Size(s): 5, 30, 55 gallons

## PCW19 Premium Presoak Powder

T A S

**Concentrate.** Quality product for removing road film and soil build-up from automotive and other hard surfaces. Produces abundant foam for increased contact time on vertical surfaces. Special builders, surfactants and solvents lift dirt and grime. 50lbs. makes 55 gallons then dilute up to 1:10.

Available Size(s): 50, 100 lb. drums

## PCW31 Vanish High pH Presoak

T A S

**Concentrate.** High pH liquid presoak. Great in hard water applications. Easily breaks down road film, windshield wiper residue and road soils. Use as a low pressure presoak application in frictionless or hybrid type systems. Great for prep gun application in tunnel car wash. Biodegradable. Dilute up to 1:240.

Available Size(s): 5, 15, 30, 55 gallons

## PCW32 Buffered High pH Presoak

T A

**Concentrate.** High pH liquid presoak. Use as a low pressure presoak application in frictionless, hybrid type systems, truck wash and all rollovers. Will not stain polished aluminum. Biodegradable. Dilute up to 1:100.

Available Size(s): 5, 15, 30, 55 gallons

## PCW52 Film Fighter High pH Presoak

T A S

**Concentrate.** High foam presoak. Great high pressure soap for self serve car wash. Use in 1st presoak arch of conveyor car wash system. Can be used for prep gun application in tunnel car wash. Biodegradable. Cinnamon fragrance. Dilute up to 1:120.

Available Size(s): 5, 15, 30, 55 gallons

## PCW36 Foamy Lube Detergent

T A S

**Concentrate.** Unique liquid detergent that combines alkalinity for cleaning and copious foam for visual appeal. Viscous product provides tremendous lubricity and high foam levels. Makes cloth quiet. May be applied through a foamer or directly on cloth or bristle. Biodegradable. Dilute up to 1:640.

Available Size(s): 5, 15, 30, 55 gallons

## PCW84 Foamy Lube GOLD

T A S

**Concentrate.** A unique liquid detergent that combines alkalinity and water miscible solvents to clean, degrease and generate high foam for visual appeal. It is a viscous product that will provide tremendous lubricity and high foam levels. May be applied through a foamer or directly on to cloth or bristle. Cherry fragrance. Biodegradable. Dilute up to 1:640.

Available Size(s): 5, 15, 30, 55 gallons

## PCW85 Foamy Lube RED

T A S

**Concentrate.** A unique liquid detergent that combines alkalinity and water miscible solvents to clean, degrease and generate high foam for visual appeal. It is a viscous product that will provide tremendous lubricity and high foam levels. May be applied through a foamer or directly on to cloth or bristle. Cherry fragrance. Biodegradable. Dilute up to 1:640.

Available Size(s): 5, 15, 30, 55 gallons

## PCW86 Foamy Lube BLUE

T A S

**Concentrate.** A unique liquid detergent that combines alkalinity and water miscible solvents to clean, degrease and generate high foam for visual appeal. It is a viscous product that will provide tremendous lubricity and high foam levels. May be applied through a foamer or directly on to cloth or bristle. Cherry fragrance. Biodegradable. Dilute up to 1:640.

Available Size(s): 5, 15, 30, 55 gallons

# Pre-Soaks
*Neutral pH*

## PCW15 Super Foamer Neutral pH Presoak — T A S

**Concentrate.** High foam presoak. Great high pressure soap for hand guns, self-serve and tunnel car washes. Use in 1st presoak arch of conveyor car wash system. Biodegradable. Fresh air fragrance. Dilute up to 1:640.

Available Size(s): 5, 15, 30, 55 gallons

# Pre-Soaks
*Acidic (Low pH)*

## PCW14 Easy Rinse Low pH Presoak — T A

**Concentrate.** First step low pH presoak for touchless cleaning. Great suds and lubricity. Great presoak for tunnel car washes. Built in lubricators quiet mitters and wrap cloth. Brightens chrome and glass. Biodegradable. Dilute up to 1:540.

Available Size(s): 5, 30, 55 gallons

## PCW23 Shiner High Foaming Low pH Presoak — T A

**Concentrate.** First step low pH presoak for touchless cleaning. Great suds and lubricity. Great presoak for tunnel car washes. Built in lubricators quiet mitters and wrap cloth. Brightens chrome and glass. Cherry fragrance. Biodegradable. Dilute up to 1:540.

Available Size(s): 5, 15, 30, 55 gallons

## PCW33 Citrus Foam Low pH Presoak — T A

**Concentrate.** First step low pH presoak for touchless and conveyor car washes. Great suds and lubricity. Brightens chrome and glass. Biodegradable. Citrus fragrance. As a low pH presoak, dilute up to 1:540.

Available Size(s): 5, 15, 30, 55 gallons

## PCW53 Innovation Low pH Presoak — T A

**Concentrate.** First step low pH presoak, great suds and lubricity. Brightens chrome and glass. Biodegradable. Cherry fragrance. Dilute up to 1:240.

Available Size(s): 5, 15, 30, 55 gallons

## PCW101 Blue Citrus Foamy Lube — T A S

**Concentrate.** First step low pH presoak, ideal for touchless and conveyor car washes. Contains both natural and synthetic cleaners to deliver outstanding performance. Degreasing is achieved with d-limonene, while industrial co-solvents attack additional stubborn soils. High levels of chelating agents give great hard water stability. 100% active surfactants allow for great foam profiles at high dilution rates. Citrus fragrance. Biodegradable. Dilute up to 1:540.

Available Size(s): 5, 15, 30, 55 gallons

# Brake, Wheel & Whitewall Cleaners

*Note: All of our Wheel Cleaners should be applied to wet rims, wheels or tires.*

## PCW7 Foaming Tire Cleaner — T A S

**Concentrate.** Tough non-acid wheel, white wall tire and engine cleaner. Slightly buffered to control cleaning ability. Works well in warm climates, hard water. Highly recommended for self service car washes. Fluorescent green for vibrant green color. Spearmint fragrance. Biodegradable. Dilute up to 1:23.

Available Size(s): 5, 15, 30, 55 gallons

## PCW24 WOW! Whitewall & Wheel Cleaner — T A

**Concentrate.** Combination whitewall and wheel cleaner that is highly dilutable and safe on all whitewall tires and wheels. Biodegradable. Dilute up to 1:16.

Available Size(s): 5, 15, 30, 55 gallons

## PCW25 BAM! Tire & Wheel Cleaner — T

**Concentrate.** Non-caustic, non-butyl liquid tire cleaner. Safe on painted and aluminum surfaces. Leaves whitewalls sparkling white. Excellent for C.T.A. application. Biodegradable. Dilute up to 1:8.

Available Size(s): 5, 55 gallons

## PCW29 Purple Magic Wheel Brightener — T

**Concentrate.** Industrial strength, Ammonium Bi-flouride based cleaner. Designed to effectively clean and brighten todays wheels. Removes tarnish, brake dust and rust from clear-coated wheels. Do not use on plastic or polished aluminum wheels. Cherry fragrance. Biodegradable. Dilute up to 1:17.

Available Size(s): 5, 15, 30, 55 gallons

## PCW30 Terminator — T A

**Concentrate.** Whitewall / wheel and rim cleaner; a non-acid formula that is very aggressive on wheel dust and whitewalls. Excellent foam levels. Fast acting. Biodegradable. Dilute up to 1:25 in warm seasons, up to 1:10 in cold seasons.

Available Size(s): 5, 15, 30, 55 gallons

## PCW79 Terminator II - Powered Up — T A

**Concentrate.** Non-abrasive whitewall / wheel and rim cleaner; a non-acid formula that is very aggressive on brake dust and whitewalls. Excellent hard water and freeze/thaw stability. Phosphate free. Biodegradable. Dilute up to 1:45 in warm seasons, up to 1:20 in cold seasons.

Available Size(s): 5, 15, 30, 55 gallons

# Soaps & Detergents

## PCW15 Super Foamer — T A S

**Concentrate.** Designed for cloth in conveyor car washes. High foam, great lubricity and neutral pH. Economical multi-use product. Recommended for the neo glide foam cloth or all soft foam type cloth on the market. Fresh air fragrance. Biodegradable. Dilute up to 1:640.

Available Size(s): 5, 15, 30, 55 gallons

## PCW36 Foamy Lube Detergent — T A S

**Concentrate.** Unique liquid detergent that combines alkalinity for cleaning and copious foam for visual appeal. Viscous product provides tremendous lubricity and high foam levels. Makes cloth quiet. May be applied through a foamer or directly on cloth or bristle. Biodegradable. Dilute up to 1:640.

Available Size(s): 5, 15, 30, 55 gallons

## PCW101 Blue Citrus Foamy Lube — T A S

**Concentrate.** First step low pH presoak, ideal for touchless and conveyor car washes. Contains both natural and synthetic cleaners to deliver outstanding performance. Degreasing is achieved with d-limonene, while industrial co-solvents attack additional stubborn soils. High levels of chelating agents give great hard water stability. 100% active surfactants allow for great foam profiles at high dilution rates. Citrus fragrance. Biodegradable. Dilute up to 1:540.

Available Size(s): 5, 15, 30, 55 gallons

## PCW38 No Freeze Red — S

Specially formulated anti-freeze foam brush detergent. Formulated with a high concentration of methanol. Biodegradable. Dilute up to 1:5.

Available Size(s): 5 gallons

## PCW49 Cherry Foam Brush — S

**Concentrate.** Specially formulated as a foam brush soap. Heavy lather. Easy to rinse. Cherry fragrance. Excellent sudsing action. Biodegradable. Dilute up to 1:150.

Available Size(s): 5, 15, 30, 55 gallons

## PCW68 Lemon Foam Brush — S

**Concentrate.** Formulated for self service car wash applications. This high foaming brush detergent produces a rich, long lasting lather of lubricity which reduces effort in washing and lowers wipe down time. Will work in metering devices and free rinses. Lemon fragrance. Biodegradable. Dilute up to 1:150.

Available Size(s): 5, 15, 30 gallons

## PCW69 Tri-Foam Combo Green — T S

**Concentrate.** Specially formulated as a self-service foam brush soap or for tunnel tri-foam application. Phosphate free. Melon fragrance. Biodegradable. Dilute up to 1:200.

Available Size(s): 5, 15, 30, 55 gallons

## PCW70 Cherry Blast Car Wash — T

**Concentrate.** A high foam, economical car wash detergent. Works great as a bucket soap in full service and exterior tunnel washes. Cherry fragrance. Biodegradable. Dilute up to 1:75.

Available Size(s): 5, 15, 30, 55 gallons

*Unable to find what you need?*
*Call our customer service at 1-800-323-3521!*

# Triple Foam

*Polishes and Conditioners (High pH)*

## PCW1 GOLD Foam Polish

**Concentrate.** Formulated to deliver a high gloss, rinse free shine. Vibrant gold color. Biodegradable. Cherry fragrance. Dilute up to 1:300.

Available Size(s): 5, 15, 30 gallons

## PCW2 PINK Foam Polish

**Concentrate.** Formulated to deliver a high gloss, rinse free shine. Vibrant pink color. Biodegradable. Cherry fragrance. Dilute up to 1:300.

Available Size(s): 5, 15, 30 gallons

## PCW3 BLUE Foam Polish

**Concentrate.** Formulated to deliver a high gloss, rinse free shine. Vibrant blue color. Biodegradable. Cherry fragrance. Dilute up to 1:300.

Available Size(s): 5, 15, 30 gallons

## PCW95 Purple Foam Polish / Conditioner

**Concentrate.** Formulated to deliver a high gloss, rinse free shine. Vibrant purple color. Cherry fragrance. Dilute at a ratio of 1:100 up to 1:300.

Available Size(s): 5, 15, 30 gallons

## PCW96 Orange Foam Polish / Conditioner

**Concentrate.** Formulated to deliver a high gloss, rinse free shine. Vibrant orange color. Cherry fragrance. Dilute at a ratio of 1:100 up to 1:300.

Available Size(s): 5, 15, 30 gallons

## PCW97 Green Foam Polish / Conditioner

**Concentrate.** Formulated to deliver a high gloss, rinse free shine. Vibrant green color. Cherry fragrance. Dilute at a ratio of 1:100 up to 1:300.

Available Size(s): 5, 15, 30 gallons

## PCW20 BLUE Polish II / Conditioner

**Concentrate.** Economical. High sudsing foam polish specially formulated for automated car washes. Vibrant color, free-rinsing and excellent shine. Biodegradable. Bubble gum fragrance. Dilute up to 1:100.

Available Size(s): 5, 15, 30 gallons

## PCW21 PINK Polish II / Conditioner

**Concentrate.** Economical. High sudsing foam polish specially formulated for automated car washes. Vibrant color, free-rinsing and excellent shine. Biodegradable. Bubble gum fragrance. Dilute up to 1:100.

Available Size(s): 5, 15, 30 gallons

## PCW22 YELLOW Polish II / Conditioner

**Concentrate.** Economical. High sudsing foam polish specially formulated for automated car washes. Vibrant color, free-rinsing and excellent shine. Biodegradable. Bubble gum fragrance. Dilute up to 1:100.

Available Size(s): 5, 15, 30 gallons

## PCW84 Foamy Lube GOLD

**Concentrate.** A unique liquid detergent that combines alkalinity and water miscible solvents to clean, degrease and generate high foam for visual appeal. It is a viscous product that will provide tremendous lubricity and high foam levels. May be applied through a foamer or directly on to cloth or bristle. Cherry fragrance. Biodegradable. Dilute up to 1:640.

Available Size(s): 5, 15, 30, 55 gallons

## PCW85 Foamy Lube RED

**Concentrate.** A unique liquid detergent that combines alkalinity and water miscible solvents to clean, degrease and generate high foam for visual appeal. It is a viscous product that will provide tremendous lubricity and high foam levels. May be applied through a foamer or directly on to cloth or bristle. Cherry fragrance. Biodegradable. Dilute up to 1:640.

Available Size(s): 5, 15, 30, 55 gallons

## PCW86 Foamy Lube BLUE

**Concentrate.** A unique liquid detergent that combines alkalinity and water miscible solvents to clean, degrease and generate high foam for visual appeal. It is a viscous product that will provide tremendous lubricity and high foam levels. May be applied through a foamer or directly on to cloth or bristle. Cherry fragrance. Biodegradable. Dilute up to 1:640.

Available Size(s): 5, 15, 30, 55 gallons

# Triple Foam

*Polishes and Conditioners (High pH)*

*Polishes and Conditioners (Low pH)*

## PCW54 FASTBREAK Red Triple Foam

T A

**Concentrate.** A high sudsing polish and conditioner that produces vibrant color, free rinsing and a glossy shine. Foam breaks to allow quick rinsing in short tunnel applications. Bubble gum fragrance. Biodegradable. Dilute up to 1:200.

Available Size(s): 5, 15, 30, 55 gallons

## PCW65 FASTBREAK BLUE Low pH Triple Foam

T A S

**Concentrate.** Deep vibrant color. Good water break and beadability. Works great in touchless In-bay automatics. Leaves vehicle shiny and dry. Works well in hard water conditions. Biodegradable. Bubble gum fragrance. Dilute up to 1:150.

Available Size(s): 5, 15, 30, 55 gallons

## PCW55 FASTBREAK Yellow Triple Foam

T A

**Concentrate.** A high sudsing polish and conditioner that produces vibrant color, free rinsing and a glossy shine. Foam breaks to allow quick rinsing in short tunnel applications. Bubble gum fragrance. Biodegradable. Dilute up to 1:200.

Available Size(s): 5, 15, 30, 55 gallons

## PCW66 FASTBREAK RED Low pH Triple Foam

T A S

**Concentrate.** Deep vibrant color. Good water break and beadability. Works great in touchless In-bay automatics. Leaves vehicle shiny and dry. Works well in hard water conditions. Biodegradable. Bubble gum fragrance. Dilute up to 1:150.

Available Size(s): 5, 15, 30, 55 gallons

## PCW56 FASTBREAK Blue Triple Foam

T A

**Concentrate.** A high sudsing polish and conditioner that produces vibrant color, free rinsing and a glossy shine. Foam breaks to allow quick rinsing in short tunnel applications. Bubble gum fragrance. Biodegradable. Dilute up to 1:200.

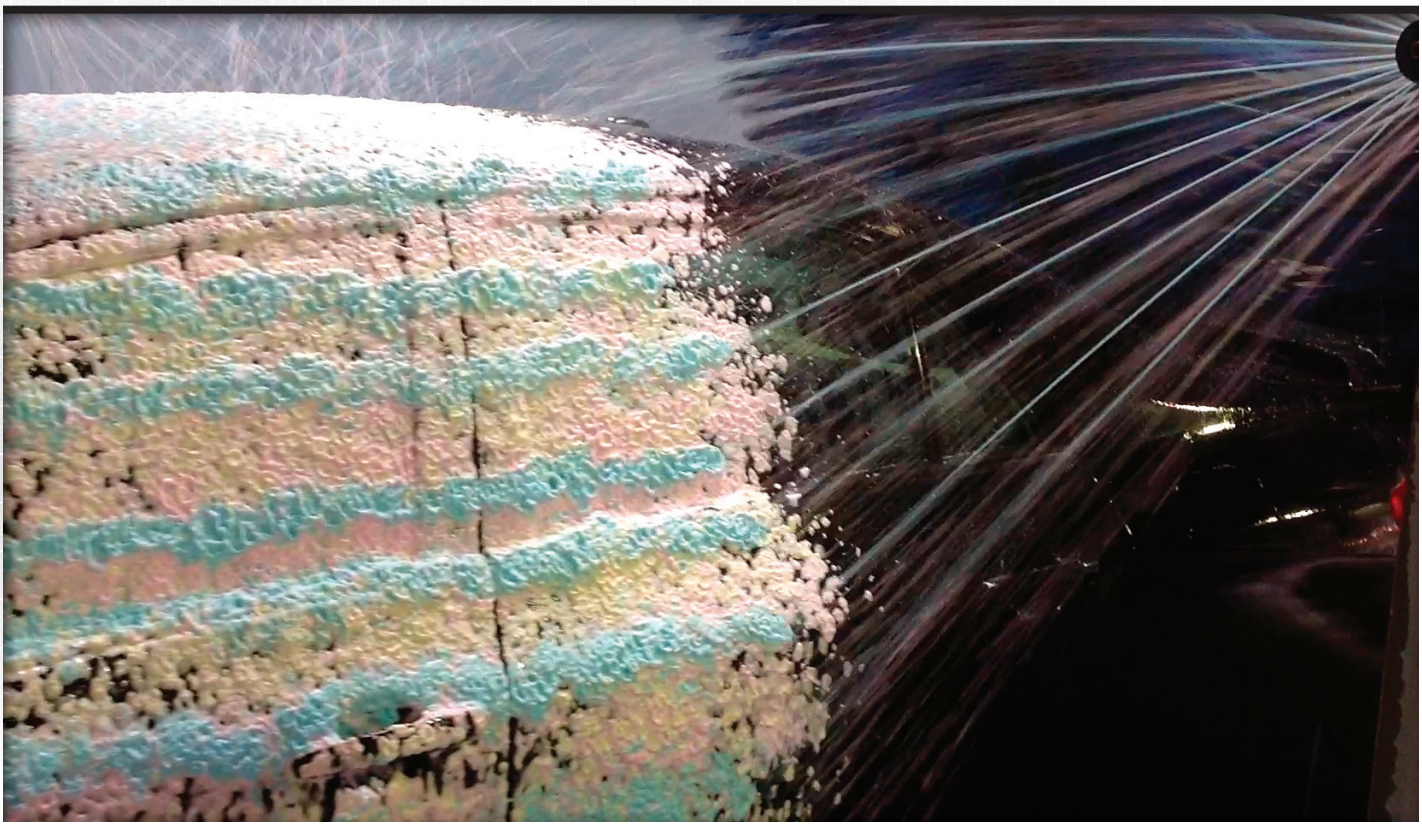
Available Size(s): 5, 15, 30, 55 gallons

## PCW67 FASTBREAK YELLOW Low pH Triple Foam

T A S

**Concentrate.** Deep vibrant color. Good water break and beadability. Works great in touchless In-bay automatics. Leaves vehicle shiny and dry. Works well in hard water conditions. Biodegradable. Bubble gum fragrance. Dilute up to 1:150.

Available Size(s): 5, 15, 30, 55 gallons



# Rinse Agents

## PCW9 Super Beads Drying Agent

T A

**Concentrate.** Highly concentrated drying agent and rinse aid for automatic car wash applications. Added to final rinse water cycle, promotes water beading; easier blow-off, leaving a spot-free surface. Excellent non-streaking, non-spotting formula. Biodegradable. Dilute up to 1:400 for rinse cycle.

Available Size(s): 5, 15, 30, 55 gallons

## PCW13 Cherry Drying Agent

T A S

**Concentrate.** Economical rinse aid for tunnel wash applications. Great spray wax for self-serve, rollovers and automatic car washes. Non-streaking; makes easy water blow-off. Cherry fragrance. Biodegradable. Dilute up to 1:200.

Available Size(s): 5, 15, 30, 55 gallons

## PCW34 Sahara Drying Agent

T A S

**Concentrate.** High quality combination drying agent and sealer. This product provides both beading and sheen. Especially effective in touchless washes as well as high speed conveyors and in-bay automatics. Biodegradable. Mulberry fragrance. Dilute up to 1:200.

Available Size(s): 5, 15, 55 gallons

## PCW62 Vivid Dry

T A

**Concentrate.** Our finest, most concentrated drying agent and rinse aid. Contains the maximum water breaking technology in the industry. Imparts vehicles with a great shine! Biodegradable. Dilute up to 1:600.

Available Size(s): 5, 15, 30, 55 gallons

# Protectants

## PCW4 PLATINUM TVP - Original

T A S

**Concentrate.** A new generation Total Vehicle Protection concentrate designed to promote water beading, detergent resistance, UV protection, gloss and sheeting action to the total vehicle. Excellent in touchless and in-bay automatic car wash systems. Can also be used in a bubblizer or lava arch. Biodegradable. Banana fragrance. Dilute up to 1:300.

Available Size(s): 5, 15, 30, 55 gallons

## PCW47 PLATINUM TVP - BLUE

T A

**Concentrate.** Our premium Total Vehicle Protection surface reacting, foaming clearcoat is formulated to promote water beading, detergent resistance, UV protection, gloss and sheeting action to the total vehicle while providing a brilliant visual show. Biodegradable. Pleasant fragrance. Dilute up to 1:400.

Available Size(s): 5, 15, 30, 55 gallons

## PCW88 Triple Shine TVP

T A S

**Concentrate.** The ideal choice for surface protection. Formulated to bolster shine, water repellency and durability to the entire surface of the vehicle. Protects against harmful UV rays. Delivers outstanding performance in touchless tunnel and in bay automatic vehicle wash systems. Grape fragrance. Biodegradable. Dilute up to 1:300.

Available Size(s): 5, 15, 30, 55 gallons

## PCW5 Invision Protectant

T A

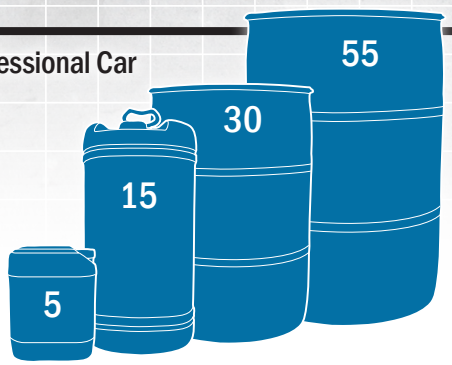
**Concentrate.** Excellent non-streaking, economical, clear coat protectant for painted surfaces. Promotes water beading. Prevents water spotting. Great shine. Use in automatic and coin operated car washes. Biodegradable. Mulberry fragrance. Dilute up to 1:200.

Available Size(s): 5, 15, 30 gallons

When you order Platinum, you get the best value for your operation. Platinum Professional Car Wash products are packaged in 5's, 15's, 30's, and 55's.

5's to 55's - Pick the sizes that meet your needs and order today!

To Order Call: 1.800.323.3521




PLATINUM
PROFESSIONAL CAR WASH SYSTEMS®

# On-Line Waxes

## PCW98 Lava Wax Orange

T A

Utilizes modern, surface enhancing chemistry including micro-ionized carnauba wax. This formula will provide UV protection, impart gloss, enhance water beading & shedding and reduce spotting – increasing the shine and protection on every vehicle washed. Bubble gum fragrance. Dilute up to 1:300.

Available Size(s): 5, 15, 30 gallons

## PCW99 Lava Wax Cherry

T A

Utilizes modern, surface enhancing chemistry including micro-ionized carnauba wax. This formula will provide UV protection, impart gloss, enhance water beading & shedding and reduce spotting – increasing the shine and protection on every vehicle washed. Cherry fragrance. Dilute up to 1:300.

Available Size(s): 5, 15, 30 gallons

## PCW100 Lava Wax Grape

T A

Utilizes modern, surface enhancing chemistry including micro-ionized carnauba wax. This formula will provide UV protection, impart gloss, enhance water beading & shedding and reduce spotting – increasing the shine and protection on every vehicle washed. Grape fragrance. Dilute up to 1:300.

Available Size(s): 5, 15, 30 gallons

LAVA WAX

Protect & Shine Every Time

Fortified with Carnauba Wax!

Lava Wax signage now available!
See page 126-130

## PCW102 PLATINUM CERAMIC SHIELD®

T A

Platinum Ceramic Shield® is the first ceramic fortified type of product developed exclusively for automatic car washes. This industry breakthrough product allows consumers to have whole vehicle ceramic protection from the ease of use of the drive through wash. The ceramic material forms a chemical bond to all exterior surfaces and creates a wear resistant coating. The treated surfaces will have increased gloss and shine along with great water beading. A touch of slickness is added to the painted surfaces to reduce the buildup of dirt, grime, bugs, and industrial fallout. Fine spray nozzles from the arch allows the product to penetrate the hardest to reach areas, including moldings, emblems, cracks and crevices.

Available Size(s): 5, 15, 30 gallons

### PLATINUM CERAMIC SHIELD® APPLICATION ARCH

| | |
|---|---|
| **Construction:** | Anodized aluminum structure with aluminum composite graphic panels. |
| **Dimensions:** | Exterior - 136” (max) h x152” w |
| | Interior (clearance) - 92.5” (std) h x 112” w |
| **Voltage/Amperage:** | 100~240VAC / 1.2 AMP (when LED pucks are used) |
| **Illumination:** | Spinning LED Puck lights - amber, blue & white |
| | OPTIONAL - 144 watt - 6ft color changing LED light bar |
| **Mounting:** | Plate is 11.75” x 7” |
| Available Size(s): | Each |

Platinum Ceramic Shield® signage now available!
See page our signage section pages 126-130!

# Tire Dressings

*On-line and Water Based*

## PCW63 Pad Master On-Line Dressing

T A

Premium high solids, solvent based, tire dressing designed to work in all types of on-line application systems. Engineered to promote longer life in application pads due to its superior wetting characteristics. Complete coverage; highest shine available.

Available Size(s): 5, 15, 30, 55 gallons

## PCW64 H2O Pad Master On-Line Dressing

T A

Water-based, silicone blend tire dressing. Outstanding shine and durability. Designed for application with on-line tire equipment. Will not sling. Complete coverage; high shine. 2 oz. or less, per application.

Available Size(s): 5, 15, 30, 55 gallons

## PCW71 Strawberry Sheen Dressing

T A

Water-based tire dressing. A thick water-based formula designed to give a great shine with just a wipe. Excellent durability. Perfect for car washes looking for no sling. Strawberry fragrance.

Available Size(s): 5, 15, 30, 55 gallons

## PCW72 Triple-D Dressing

T A S

Water based tire dressing with a blend of silicone oils, emulsions and leveling agents. Designed to give outstanding shine and durability. Complete coverage; high shine. Does not sling.

Dilutions: Exterior surfaces Ready To Use.
Interior surfaces up to 1:4.

Available Size(s): 5, 15, 30, 55 gallons

## PCW74 White Cherry Dressing

T A S

**Concentrate.** A blend of fine particle size high and low molecular weight silicone emulsions for unsurpassed gloss; exterior and interior use. Renews tires, bumpers, weather-stripping, rubber, mats, engines and more. Cherry fragrance. Dilute up to 1:4 for interior surfaces.

Available Size(s): (4) 1gal, 5, 15, 30, 55 gallons

# Specialty Products

## PCW6 Clear Vision Rain Repellent

Improves all-weather visibility, safety and driving comfort. Easier to remove frost, ice, salt, mud and bugs when applied to exterior glass. Biodegradable.

Available Size(s): 6-16 oz., 5 gallons

## PCW12 Bug-A-Boo

TAS

**Concentrate.** Safe for removing bugs. Works well in hard water. Phosphate free. Biodegradable. Berry fragrance. Dilute up to 1:15.

Available Size(s): 5, 15, 30, 55 gallons

## PCW42 Premier Tunnel & Equipment Cleaner

**Concentrate.** Heavy duty non-hydrofluoric acid detergent designed to remove wax scum buildup on walls, equipment and windows. PCW42 will clean and brighten most of these surfaces. Biodegradable. Dilute up to 1:6.

Available Size(s): 5, 15, 30, 55 gallons

## PCW57 Rust Inhibitor

TAS

**Concentrate.** PCW57 is a mixture of carboxylic acid salt and other preventatives to inhibit corrosion when used at recommended concentrations. Applied to under carriage of vehicle. Biodegradable. Dilute up to 1:100.

Available Size(s): 5, 15, 30, 55 gallons

## PCW60 Leather Conditioner Interior Dressing

A lanolin based interior creme designed to enrich and renew high quality automotive leather upholstery. Provides outstanding shine and gloss with excellent lubricity and water resistance. Pleasant leather fragrance. Solvent free. Biodegradable.

Available Size(s): 6-16 oz., 4-1 gallons

## PCW61 Zapper Bug Remover

TAS

**Concentrate.** Zapper bug remover is an aggressive formula designed to remove all types of bug residue. Perfect choice for all on-line uses and can be used with a thumb gun or pump style sprayer. Biodegradable. Ideal for "Love Bug" removal. Citrus fragrance. Dilute up to 1:100.

Available Size(s): 5, 15, 30, 55 gallons

## PCW75 Liquid Laundry Detergent

An economical, phosphate free detergent brightening agents. Pre-treat set-in and stubborn stains by pouring PCW75 directly on the stain and rub in. Phosphate free. Biodegradable. Fresh fragrance.

Available Size(s): 5, 55 gallons

## PCW76 Sprayable Paint Protection

A sprayable blend of detergent resistant silicones, abrasives, emulsifiers and rheology modifiers. Excellent gloss and lubricity. Biodegradable.

Available Size(s): 4-1 gallons

# Fragrance Boosters

| Item | | Description | Sizes |
|---|---|---|---|
| | **Fragrance Boosters** | **Concentrate.** Formulated to enhance the car wash experience of the end user during the vehicle washing cycle. Biodegradable. Recommended starting dilution 1:128. | 5 gal/HP |
| PCW302 | **Lemon Fragrance** | | |
| PCW303 | **Spearmint Fragrance** | | |
| PCW305 | **Grape Fragrance** | | |
| PCW306 | **Watermelon Fragrance** | | |
| PCW307 | **Cherry Fragrance** | | |
| PCW308 | **Cool Breezzz Fragrance** | | |
| PCW309 | **Fresh Air Fragrance** | | |

The "Booster" fragrances are used with the initial products we provide for the car wash tunnels (full serve & express), in-bay automatics, rollovers and self serve. We are now able to increase the fragrance level of any product to enhance the customer appeal when purchasing a wash or wash package.

DOSATRON® INTERNATIONAL

These car wash series Dosatron's® are perfect for presoaks, detergents and acidic products. Consistency is key and the Dosatron® will provide accurate dilution point and a consistent dilution for a better cost per car. Don't forget the Water Pressure Regulator (PCWPR34) to set lowest water pressure for pump consistency. All Dosatron® units include: mounting bracket, suction hose, weighted strainer & manual.

### PCWD14MZ2 Dosatron® D14MZ2

Dilution Range: 1:500 to 1:50 (0.2% to 2%)
Water Flow Range: 0.05 to 14 GPM
Operating Pressure Range: 4.3 to 85 PSI
Available Housing Materials: Polypropylene (Standard Blue)
Dimensions: 19 1/18" x 6 5/16"
Weight: 6 lbs
Connection Size: 3/4" NPT
Maximum Temperature: 104° F
Included Accessories: 6' clear suction tube, strainer, weight, mounting bracket and operating manual
Recommended Accessories: PCWPR34 pressure regulator, 200 mesh filter, check valve

Available Size(s): Each

### PCWD14MZ5 Dosatron® D14MZ5

Dilution Range: 1:200 to 1:20 (.5% to 5%)
Water Flow Range: 0.05 to 14 GPM
Operating Pressure Range: 4.3 to 85 PSI
Available Housing Materials: Polypropylene (Standard Blue)
Other Options: Viscous
Dimensions: 19 1/18" x 6 5/16"
Weight: 6 lbs
Connection Size: 3/4" NPT
Maximum Temperature: 104° F
Included Accessories: 6' clear suction tube, strainer, weight, mounting bracket and operating manual
Recommended Accessories: PCWPR34 pressure regulator, 200 mesh filter, check valve

Available Size(s): Each

### PCWD25RE1500 Dosatron® D25RE1500

Dilution Range: 1:1500 to 1:500 (.07% to .2%)
Water Flow Range: .05 to 11 GPM
Operating Pressure Range: 4.3 to 85 PSI
Available Housing Materials: Polyacetal (Standard Blue)
Dimensions: 14" x 6 1/4"
Weight: 4 lbs
Connection Size: 3/4" NPT
Maximum Temperature: 104° F
Included Accessories: 6 ft clear suction tube, strainer, weight, mounting bracket and operating manual
Recommended Accessories: PCWPR34 pressure regulator, 200 mesh filter, check valve

Available Size(s): Each

### PCWPR34 Water Pressure Regulator

Use with PCWD14MZ2, PCWD14MZ5 & PCWD25RE1500 to set lowest water pressure for pump consistency. 3/4" NPT chrome plated brass body with 2" face.

Female inlet and outlet
Working pressure: 15-87 psi
Max incoming pressure: 230 psi
Max Temperature: 140° F
Preset at 43.5 psi

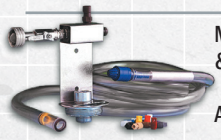
Available Size(s): Each

### ECP2201 1-Port Proportioner

Wall mount, 1-port proportioner is ideal for car wash. (4) gallons per minute.

Available Size(s): Each

### ECP2202 1-Port Drum Mount Proportioner



Mounts directly to drum with single port. Ideal for car washes & APC.

Available Size(s): Each

### ECP2203 3-Port Proportioner

Wall mount 3-port proportioner.

Available Size(s): Each

*See pages 130-131 for Tables & Charts*

PCW514

## Titration Kit

Kit containing titration procedures for testing specific ECP Inc. alkaline and acid automotive washes and cleaners.

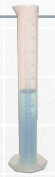
**KIT CONTENTS:**

- 1 - 500 mL Hydrochloric Acid 0.1 N
- 1 - 500 mL Hydrochloric Acid 0.6 N
- 1 - 500 mL Hydrochloric Acid 1.0 N
- 1 - 500 mL Sodium Hydroxide 1.0 N
- 2 - 125 mL Indicator Solution
- 1 - 25 mL Glass Sample Cell
- 1 - 16 oz. Glass Container
- 5 - Plastic Dropper Squeezable Transfer Bottles
- 10 - 3 mL Graduated Plastic Transfer Pipettes
- 1 - pH2+ Pocket Meter
- 1 - Pair of Safety Glasses
- 10 - Pairs of Black Nitrile Gloves

Available Size(s): Each

PCW675

## 100 mL Graduated Cylinder



Polypropylene 100 mL graduated cylinder. Single metric scale with raised numerals in 1 mL graduation. Chemical resistant.

Available Size(s): Each

PCW676

## 250 mL Graduated Cylinder

Polypropylene 250 mL graduated cylinder. Single metric scale with raised numerals in 2 mL graduation. Chemical resistant.

Available Size(s): Each

PCW677

## 500 mL Graduated Cylinder

Polypropylene 500 mL graduated cylinder. Single metric scale with raised numerals in 5 mL graduation. Chemical resistant.

Available Size(s): Each

# Banners

*Vinyl - Full Color Graphics*

| Item | | Description | Sizes |
|---|---|---|---|
| | PCW540 | **Banner** | **Tri Foam.** Vinyl full color graphic banner with four corner grommets. | 96" w x 30" h |
| | PCW541 | **Banner** | **Clear Coat Protectant.** Vinyl full color graphic banner with four corner grommets. | 96" w x 30" h |
| | PCW542 | **Banner** | **Take Your Vehicle Platinum.** Vinyl full color graphic banner with four corner grommets. | 96" w x 30" h |
| | PCW543 | **Banner** | **Tire Shine.** Vinyl full color graphic banner with four corner grommets. Features text "Add it to any wash for just $2". | 96" w x 30" h |
| | PCW544 | **Banner** | **Total Vehicle Protection.** Vinyl full color graphic banner with four corner grommets. | 96" w x 30" h |
| | PCW545 | **Banner** | **Car Wash Open.** Vinyl full color graphic banner with four corner grommets. | 96" w x 30" h |
| | PCW546 | **Banner** | **Platinum Professional Products.** Vinyl full color graphic banner with four corner grommets. | 96" w x 30" h |
| | PCW547 | **Banner** | **Tire Shine.** Vinyl full color graphic banner with four corner grommets. | 96" w x 30" h |
| | PCW548 | **Banner** | **Lava Wax.** Vinyl full color graphic banner with four corner grommets. | 96" w x 30" h |
| | PCW549 | **Banner** | **Platinum Ceramic Shield®.** Vinyl full color graphic banner with four corner grommets. | 96" w x 30" h |

Not seeing what you are looking for? CUSTOM SIGNAGE



PLATINUM PROFESSIONAL CAR WASH SYSTEMS®

# Windmasters & Frames

*Full Color Graphics - Standard & Mini Windmasters*

## Inserts

| Item | | Description | Sizes |
|---|---|---|---|
| PCW560 | **Frame** | **Standard Windmaster Frame w/Stand**<br>*Standard Windmaster frames require (2) inserts. | 28" w x 44" h |
| PCW561 | **Insert / Windmaster** | **Tri-Foam** insert. | 28" w x 44" h |
| PCW562 | **Insert / Windmaster** | **Clear Coat Protectant** insert. | 28" w x 44" h |
| PCW563 | **Insert / Windmaster** | **Take Your Vehicle Platinum** insert. | 28" w x 44" h |
| PCW564 | **Insert / Windmaster** | **Tire Shine** insert - **$2 option.** | 28" w x 44" h |
| PCW565 | **Insert / Windmaster** | **Total Vehicle Protection** insert. | 28" w x 44" h |
| PCW566 | **Insert / Windmaster** | **Car Wash Open** insert. | 28" w x 44" h |
| PCW567 | **Insert / Windmaster** | **Platinum Professional Products** insert. | 28" w x 44" h |
| PCW568 | **Insert / Windmaster** | **Tire Shine** insert. | 28" w x 44" h |
| PCW569 | **Insert / Windmaster** | **Lava Wax - Orange** insert. | 28" w x 44" h |
| PCW570 | **Insert / Windmaster** | **Lava Wax - Cherry** insert. | 28" w x 44" h |
| PCW571 | **Insert / Windmaster** | **Lava Wax - Grape** insert. | 28" w x 44" h |
| PCW572 | **Insert / Windmaster** | **Platinum Ceramic Shield™** insert. | 28" w x 44" h |
| PCW580 | **Frame** | **Mini Windmaster Frame w/wheels**<br>*Mini Windmaster frames require (2) inserts. | 22" w x 28" h |
| PCW581 | **Insert / Windmaster** | **Tri-Foam** insert. | 22" w x 28" h |
| PCW582 | **Insert / Windmaster** | **Clear Coat Protectant** insert. | 22" w x 28" h |
| PCW583 | **Insert / Windmaster** | **Take Your Vehicle Platinum** insert. | 22" w x 28" h |
| PCW584 | **Insert / Windmaster** | **Tire Shine** insert - **$2 option.** | 22" w x 28" h |
| PCW585 | **Insert / Windmaster** | **Total Vehicle Protection** insert. | 22" w x 28" h |
| PCW586 | **Insert / Windmaster** | **Car Wash Open** insert. | 22" w x 28" h |
| PCW587 | **Insert / Windmaster** | **Platinum Professional Products** insert. | 22" w x 28" h |
| PCW588 | **Insert / Windmaster** | **Tire Shine** insert. | 22" w x 28" h |

# Windmasters & Frames

*Full Color Graphics - Curb Sign and Antenna Windmasters*

Inserts

| Item | | Description | Sizes |
|---|---|---|---|
| | **Curb Sign** | **Double Sided Curb Sign.**<br>*Curb Sign comes complete with frame and 2-sided Aluminum Insert. | 24" w x 36" h |
| PCW600 | **Curb Sign** | **Tri-Foam** insert. | 24" w x 36" h |
| PCW601 | **Curb Sign** | **Clear Coat Protectant** insert. | 24" w x 36" h |
| PCW602 | **Curb Sign** | **Take Your Vehicle Platinum** insert. | 24" w x 36" h |
| PCW603 | **Curb Sign** | **Tire Shine** insert - **$2 option.** | 24" w x 36" h |
| PCW604 | **Curb Sign** | **Total Vehicle Protection** insert. | 24" w x 36" h |
| PCW605 | **Curb Sign** | **Car Wash Open** insert. | 24" w x 36" h |
| PCW606 | **Curb Sign** | **Platinum Professional Products** insert. | 24" w x 36" h |
| PCW607 | **Curb Sign** | **Tire Shine** insert. | 24" w x 36" h |
| PCW620 | **Frame** | **Antenna Windmaster Frame**<br>*Antenna Windmaster frame is designed for single sided inserts. | 36" w x 60" h |
| PCW621 | **Antenna / Windmaster** | **Tri-Foam** insert. | 36" w x 60" h |
| PCW622 | **Antenna / Windmaster** | **Clear Coat Protectant** insert. | 36" w x 60" h |
| PCW623 | **Antenna / Windmaster** | **Take Your Vehicle Platinum** insert. | 36" w x 60" h |
| PCW624 | **Antenna / Windmaster** | **Tire Shine** insert - **$2 option.** | 36" w x 60" h |
| PCW625 | **Antenna / Windmaster** | **Total Vehicle Protection** insert. | 36" w x 60" h |
| PCW626 | **Antenna / Windmaster** | **Car Wash Open** insert. | 36" w x 60" h |
| PCW627 | **Antenna / Windmaster** | **Platinum Professional Products** insert. | 36" w x 60" h |
| PCW628 | **Antenna / Windmaster** | **Tire Shine** insert. | 36" w x 60" h |

PLATINUM
PROFESSIONAL CAR WASH SYSTEMS®

# Cone Toppers & Drum Covers

*Full Color Graphics*

## Cone Toppers

| Item | | Description | Sizes |
|---|---|---|---|
| PCW519 | **Traffic Cone** | **28" Flexible Traffic Cone**<br>*Heavy duty flexible vinyl traffic cones. Not harmful to vehicles. Comes with Platinum Logo. | 28" tall |
| PCW520 | **Cone Topper** | **Tri-Foam** insert. | 28" w x 44" h |
| PCW521 | **Cone Topper** | **Clear Coat Protectant** insert. | 28" w x 44" h |
| PCW522 | **Cone Topper** | **Take Your Vehicle Platinum** insert. | 28" w x 44" h |
| PCW523 | **Cone Topper** | **Tire Shine** insert. | 28" w x 44" h |
| PCW524 | **Cone Topper** | **Total Vehicle Protection** insert. | 28" w x 44" h |
| PCW525 | **Cone Topper** | **Car Wash Open** insert. | 28" w x 44" h |
| PCW526 | **Cone Topper** | **Platinum Professional Products** insert. | 28" w x 44" h |
| PCW527 | **Cone Topper** | **Platinum Ceramic Shield®** insert. | 28" w x 44" h |

## Drum Covers

| Item | | Description | Sizes |
|---|---|---|---|
| | **Drum Cover** | **55 Gallon Drum Cover**<br>Heavy duty all weather vinyl 55 gallon drum cover. | 55 gal |
| PCW640 | **Drum Cover** | **Tri-Foam** | 55 gal |
| PCW641 | **Drum Cover** | **Clear Coat Protectant** | 55 gal |
| PCW642 | **Drum Cover** | **Take Your Vehicle Platinum** | 55 gal |
| PCW643 | **Drum Cover** | **Tire Shine** | 55 gal |
| PCW644 | **Drum Cover** | **Total Vehicle Protection** | 55 gal |
| PCW645 | **Drum Cover** | **Car Wash Open** | 55 gal |
| PCW646 | **Drum Cover** | **Platinum Professional Products** | 55 gal |
| PCW647 | **Drum Cover** | **Platinum Ceramic Shield®** | 55 gal |

## HYDROMINDER TIP CHART

| | | MODEL NUMBER | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 506 | 511 | 515 | 525 | 530 | 532 | 560/565 | 546/551 |
| | Flow Rate ⟶ | 4.5 GPM | 4.5 GPM | 1.5 GPM | 9 GPM | 9 GPM | 6 GPM | 25 GPM | 18 GPM |
| Tip (color) | No Tip | 1:4 | 1:4 | 1:1 | 1:4 | 1:4 | 1:3 | 1:10 | 1:6.5 |
| | Gray | 1:5 | 1:5 | 1:1.2 | 1:6 | 1:6 | 1:4 | 1:20 | 1:12 |
| | Black | 1:6 | 1:6 | 1:2 | 1:10 | 1:10 | 1:5 | 1:30 | 1:20 |
| | Beige | 1:8 | 1:8 | 1:4 | 1:20 | 1:20 | 1:7 | 1:64 | 1:38 |
| | Red | 1:17 | 1:17 | 1:6 | 1:35 | 1:35 | 1:12 | 1:128 | 1:68 |
| | White | 1:23 | 1:23 | 1:9 | 1:52 | 1:52 | 1:17 | 1:144 | 1:95 |
| | Blue | 1:25 | 1:25 | 1:10 | 1:55 | 1:55 | 1:18 | 1:173 | 1:105 |
| | Tan | 1:36 | 1:36 | 1:13 | 1:70 | 1:70 | 1:24 | 1:218 | 1:130 |
| | Green | 1:48 | 1:48 | 1:21 | 1:100 | 1:100 | 1:35 | 1:306 | 1:180 |
| | Orange | 1:64 | 1:64 | 1:26 | 1:140 | 1:140 | 1:46 | 1:424 | 1:270 |
| | Brown | 1:75 | 1:75 | 1:30 | 1:160 | 1:160 | 1:52 | 1:768 | 1:310 |
| | Yellow | 1:90 | 1:90 | 1:38 | 1:190 | 1:190 | 1:62 | 1:896 | 1:380 |
| | Purple | 1:120 | 1:120 | 1:50 | 1:250 | 1:250 | 1:75 | 1:930 | 1:610 |
| | Pink | 1:240 | 1:240 | 1:100 | 1:530 | 1:530 | 1:195 | 1:1024 | 1:1200 |

NOTE: Dilution ratios given above are based on 40 psi of water and water thin viscosity (1 CPS)

## Directions and Dilutions for Hydrominder Ultra Lean Tip Kit

DIRECTIONS:

1. Replace existing hose barb on Hydrominder with 1/4" hose barb. This will hold the Ultra Lean tips.
2. Determine the appropriate dilution according to product and insert the small end of the colored tip into the hose barb.
3. Slide the tubing over the tip and hose barb.
4. Insert foot valve into the other end of tubing and insert into Prime Pak box. A ceramic weight should be used for weighing.

If drawing the product through the tube becomes difficult, add a 6" to 8" piece of 3/8" tubing to the bottom of the 1/4" draw tube and remove fine screen from foot valve.

### FOR 511 HYDROMINDER 4GPM

| PART# | COLOR | SIZE | DILUTION |
|---|---|---|---|
| 10027000 | Pink | .010 | 1:355 |
| 10027001 | Lt. Purple | .009 | 1:465 |
| 10027002 | Olive Green | .008 | 1:530 |
| 10027003 | Red Purple | .007 | 1:880 |
| 10027004 | Lt. Orange | .006 | 1:1030 |

## Platinum Tech Tip:

Using the proper nozzle can reduce water consumption and maintain a better rinse.

### Nozzle Chart For Rinse Arches

| NOZZLE SIZE | ORIFICE DIM. (IN.) | VOLUME (GPM At Various Pressure [PSI]) 40 PSI | 100 PSI | 250 PSI | 500 PSI | 700 PSI | 800 PSI | 1000 PSI |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| .050 | .018 | .050 | .080 | .120 | .180 | .200 | .225 | .250 |
| .067 | .021 | .067 | .110 | .160 | .240 | .280 | .300 | .330 |
| 1.00 | .026 | .100 | .160 | .250 | .350 | .400 | .425 | .500 |
| 2.00 | .034 | .200 | .320 | .500 | .710 | .800 | .890 | 1.00 |
| 3.00 | .043 | .300 | .470 | .750 | 1.10 | 1.25 | 1.35 | 1.50 |
| 4.00 | .052 | .400 | .630 | 1.00 | 1.40 | 1.70 | 1.80 | 2.00 |
| 5.00 | .057 | .500 | .790 | 1.30 | 1.80 | 2.10 | 2.20 | 2.50 |
| 6.00 | .062 | .600 | .950 | 1.50 | 2.10 | 2.50 | 2.70 | 3.00 |
| 8.00 | .072 | .800 | 1.30 | 2.00 | 2.80 | 3.40 | 3.60 | 4.00 |
| 10.0 | .080 | 1.00 | 1.60 | 2.50 | 3.50 | 4.20 | 4.50 | 5.00 |
| 15.0 | .094 | 1.50 | 2.40 | 3.80 | 5.30 | 6.40 | 6.80 | 7.50 |
| 20.0 | .109 | 2.00 | 3.20 | 5.00 | 7.10 | 8.40 | 9.00 | 10.0 |
| 40.0 | .156 | 4.00 | 6.30 | 10.0 | 14.2 | 16.8 | 18.0 | 20.0 |

### Nozzle Coverage Chart at 12"

| 34.6" | 20.2" | 15.3" | 8.7" | 5.3" | 3.2" |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1.10 | 80 | 65 | 40 | 25 | 15 |

PLATINUM
PROFESSIONAL CAR WASH SYSTEMS®

# CHEM-FLEX™ INJECTORS
## CHEMICAL DILUTION RATIOS

*(Assumes feed pressure of 200 PSI (14 bar))*

| | | #8-32 METERING TIPS | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **Flow Rate (GPM) at 200 PSI** | 0.25 | 0.50 | 0.75 | 1.00 | 1.50 | 2.00 | 2.25 | 3.25 | 4.50 | 5.50 |
| | **Injector Color →** | White | Yellow | Tan | Red | Orange | Gray | Blue | Light Green | Purple | Dark Green |
| | **Nozzle Size ⟶** | 0.029″ (0.7 mm) | 0.040″ (1.0 mm) | 0.051″ (1.3 mm) | 0.057″ (1.4 mm) | 0.070″ (1.8 mm) | 0.083″ (2.1 mm) | 0.086″ (2.2 mm) | 0.098″ (2.5 mm) | 0.117″ (2.9 mm) | 0.125″ (3.2 mm) |
| **Metering Tip** | COPPER | 1: 57 | 1: 104 | 1: 155 | 1: 195 | 1: 281 | 1: 406 | 1: 468 | 1: 629 | 1: 881 | 1: 1074 |
| | PUMPKIN | 1: 43 | 1: 82 | 1: 119 | 1: 126 | 1: 238 | 1: 348 | 1: 398 | 1: 554 | 1: 774 | 1: 946 |
| | BURGUNDY | 1: 34 | 1: 67 | 1: 97 | 1: 111 | 1: 207 | 1: 304 | 1: 347 | 1: 495 | 1: 690 | 1: 845 |
| | LIME | 1: 28 | 1: 57 | 1: 81 | 1: 100 | 1: 183 | 1: 270 | 1: 307 | 1: 447 | 1: 622 | 1: 764 |
| | TAN | 1: 28 | 1: 57 | 1: 81 | 1: 100 | 1: 183 | 1: 270 | 1: 307 | 1: 447 | 1: 622 | 1: 764 |
| | ORANGE | 1: 23 | 1: 44 | 1: 64 | 1: 78 | 1: 137 | 1: 196 | 1: 215 | 1: 314 | 1: 437 | 1: 536 |
| | TURQUOISE | 1: 17 | 1: 31 | 1: 45 | 1: 55 | 1: 91 | 1: 126 | 1: 134 | 1: 197 | 1: 274 | 1: 336 |
| | PINK | 1: 14 | 1: 24 | 1: 35 | 1: 42 | 1: 68 | 1: 93 | 1: 98 | 1: 143 | 1: 188 | 1: 224 |
| | LIGHT BLUE | 1: 11 | 1: 17 | 1: 24 | 1: 31 | 1: 47 | 1: 64 | 1: 66 | 1: 98 | 1: 136 | 1: 166 |
| | BROWN | 1: 10 | 1: 15 | 1: 22 | 1: 28 | 1: 43 | 1: 58 | 1: 59 | 1: 88 | 1: 122 | 1: 150 |
| | RED | | 1: 12 | 1: 17 | 1: 23 | 1: 34 | 1: 45 | 1: 46 | 1: 69 | 1: 95 | 1: 116 |
| | WHITE | | 1: 12 | 1: 16 | 1: 22 | 1: 31 | 1: 42 | 1: 43 | 1: 64 | 1: 88 | 1: 108 |
| | GREEN | | 1: 11 | 1: 14 | 1: 20 | 1: 28 | 1: 37 | 1: 38 | 1: 55 | 1: 76 | 1: 94 |
| | BLUE | | 1: 10 | 1: 12 | 1: 17 | 1: 23 | 1: 30 | 1: 31 | 1: 46 | 1: 63 | 1: 77 |
| | YELLOW | | | 1: 9 | 1: 12 | 1: 16 | 1: 20 | 1: 22 | 1: 31 | 1: 42 | 1: 52 |
| | BLACK | | | | 1: 10 | 1: 13 | 1: 16 | 1: 17 | 1: 24 | 1: 33 | 1: 40 |
| | PURPLE | | | | 1: 6.6 | 1: 8.3 | 1: 9 | 1: 10 | 1: 13 | 1: 17 | 1: 21 |
| | GRAY | | | | 1: 5.3 | 1: 6.7 | 1: 6.9 | 1: 7.6 | 1: 10 | 1: 13 | 1: 16 |
| | OPEN | | | | 1: 4.9 | 1: 5.3 | 1: 5.2 | 1: 6.0 | 1: 6.1 | 1: 8.3 | 1: 10 |

| | | SPIRAL METERING PLUGS* | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **Flow Rate (GPM) at 200 PSI** | 0.25 | 0.50 | 0.75 | 1.00 | 1.50 | 2.00 | 2.25 | 3.25 | 4.50 | 5.50 |
| | **Injector Color →** | White | Yellow | Tan | Red | Orange | Gray | Blue | Light Green | Purple | Dark Green |
| | **Nozzle Size ⟶** | 0.029″ (0.7 mm) | 0.040″ (1.0 mm) | 0.051″ (1.3 mm) | 0.057″ (1.4 mm) | 0.070″ (1.8 mm) | 0.083″ (2.1 mm) | 0.086″ (2.2 mm) | 0.098″ (2.5 mm) | 0.117″ (2.9 mm) | 0.125″ (3.2 mm) |
| **Spiral Plug Length** | 3.00″ | 1: 251 | 1: 503 | 1: 754 | 1: 1006 | 1: 1509 | 1: 2012 | 1: 2263 | 1: 3269 | 1: 4526 | 1: 5532 |
| | 2.00″ | 1: 181 | 1: 363 | 1: 544 | 1: 726 | 1: 1089 | 1: 1451 | 1: 1633 | 1: 2359 | 1: 3266 | 1: 3991 |
| | 1.00″ | 1: 104 | 1: 208 | 1: 311 | 1: 415 | 1: 623 | 1: 831 | 1: 934 | 1: 1350 | 1: 1869 | 1: 2284 |
| | 0.75″ | 1: 82 | 1: 165 | 1: 247 | 1: 329 | 1: 494 | 1: 659 | 1: 741 | 1: 1071 | 1: 1483 | 1: 1812 |
| | 0.50″ | 1: 59 | 1: 119 | 1: 178 | 1: 238 | 1: 357 | 1: 475 | 1: 535 | 1: 772 | 1: 1069 | 1: 1307 |
| | 0.25″ | 1: 34 | 1: 68 | 1: 102 | 1: 136 | 1: 204 | 1: 272 | 1: 306 | 1: 442 | 1: 612 | 1: 748 |

**NOTE:** Dilution ratios given above are based on drawing water through the metering tips and are meant as a starting point for system configuration. Results are expected to vary when drawing chemicals due to differences in viscosity and temperature.

# GHS/HMIS SAFETY LABELS

With ECP you get the latest GHS/HMIS compliant safety labels now!

To order or for more information, speak with your Technician's Choice representative today!

*For our Canadian distributors, our labels are also WHMIS compliant!*

"Existing fines and penalties for non-compliance with HCS and WHMIS extend to GHS alignment with these same standards. In the United States, that means that HCS violations, which already rank #3 on OSHA's Top Ten Violations List, could see even more action. And WHMIS penalties of up to $1 million in fines and two years in prison will remain a serious consideration for anyone with obligations under Canada's hazard communication standard." - www.msdsonline.com/

Tomorrow's Technology Today

TECHNICIAN'S CHOICE®

PROFESSIONAL SERIES

**TEC487**
**FIRE WATER MULTI-PURPOSE CLEANER**
NETTOYANT TOUT USAGE

**DANGER:**

**Harmful if swallowed or in contact with skin. Causes severe skin burns and eye damage. May cause damage to liver, kidneys or blood through prolonged or repeated exposure.**

**Nocif en cas d'ingestion ou de contact cutané. Provoque des brûlures de la peau et des lésions oculaires graves. Risque présumé d'effets graves pour les organes à la suite d'expositions répétées ou d'une exposition prolongée.**

**KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN**
FOR PROFESSIONAL USE ONLY
REFER TO SDS BEFORE USE
USE IN A WELL VENTILATED AREA
ALWAYS WEAR RECOMMENDED SAFETY EQUIPMENT.

THIS CONTAINER NOT FILLED UNDER CONTROL OF ECP

**PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS**: If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand. Keep out of reach of children. Read label before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Avoid breathing fume, mist, vapors & spray. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Wear protective gloves, protective clothing, eye protection & face protection. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing IF ON CLOTHING: Rinse immediately contaminated clothing and skin with plenty of water before removing clothes. If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention. If experiencing respiratory symptoms: Call a POISON CENTER doctor. Take off immediately all contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.

**CONSEILS DE PRUDENCE:** En cas de consultation d'un médecin, garder à disposition le récipient ou l'étiquette. Tenir hors de portée des enfants. Lire l'étiquette avant utilisation. Ne pas manipuler avant d'avoir lu et compris toutes les précautions de sécurité. Laver soigneusement les mains après avoir manipulé. Porter des gants de protection/des vêtements de protection/un équipement de protection des yeux/ du visage. EN CAS DE CONTACT AVEC LES YEUX: rincer avec précaution à l'eau pendant plusieurs minutes. Enlever les lentilles de contact si la victime en porte et si elles peuvent être facilement enlevées. Continuer à rincer. EN CAS DE CONTACT AVEC LES VÊTEMENTS: rincer immédiatement et abondamment avec de l'eau les vêtements contaminés et la peau avant de les enlever. En cas d'irritation ou d'éruption cutanée: consulter un médecin.Si l'irritation oculaire persiste: consulter un médecin.En cas de symptômes respiratoires: appeler un CENTRE ANTIPOISON ou un médecin. Enlever immédiatement tout vêtement souillé tous et laver avant de les réutiliser.

**INGREDIENTS:** Water (CAS 7732-18-5); 2-Butoxyethanol (CAS 111-76-2) Alkyl Polyglucoside (CAS 68515-73-1); Potassium Hydroxide (CAS 1310-58-3); Alkyl Imino Acid, Sodium Salt (CAS 64972-19-6)

Manufactured by:
**ECP Incorporated**
**11210 Katherine's Xing**
**Suite 100**
**Woodridge, IL 60517**
**1-800-323-3521**
**www.ecpinc.net**

| HMIS Rating: | | |
|---|---|---|
| 4 = Severe | HEALTH | 3 |
| 3 = Serious | FLAMMABILITY | 0 |
| 2 = Moderate | REACTIVITY | 0 |
| 1 = Slight | PERSONAL PROTECTION | C |
| 0 = Minimal | | |

Technician's Choice® is a registered trademark of ECP Inc. ©2015.

4" X 6" FULL COLOR SAFETY LABEL

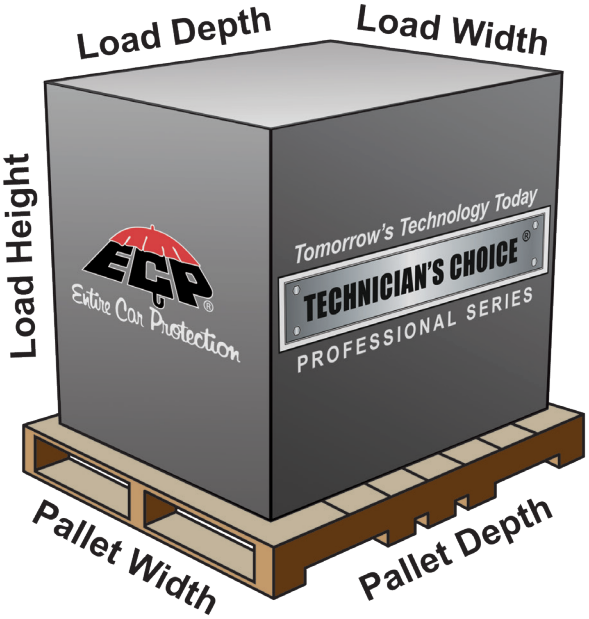
**Get compliant. Ask for safety/transfer labels with your order today!**

***Call our customer service team at 1-800-323-3521***

*Refer to SDS before use*

# Pallet Configurations

| SIZE | QUANTITY / PALLET |
|---|---|
| 275 Gallon Tote | 1 |
| 55 Gallon Drum | 4 |
| 30 Gallon Drum | 5 |
| 15 Gallon Keg | 9 |
| 5 Gallon Plastic Head Pack | 48 |
| 5 Gallon Metal Pail | 36 |
| 4 - 1 Gallon / Case | 36 |
| 12 Quarts / Case | 50 |
| 6 Pints / Case | 100 |
| 300 lb. Fiber Drum | 4 |
| 100 lb. Fiber Drum | 18 |
| 50 lb. Fiber Drum | 18 |
| 35 lb. Fiber Drum | 36 |




*Always wear recommended safety equipment*

# TEC INDEX

## Products by part numbers


S-100C Tornador® Cordless HVLP Spray Gun 59
S-100BATTERY Tornador® S-100C 18V Battery 59
T-21 Tornador® Dual Action Polisher 52
T-21C Tornador® Cordless Dual Action Polisher 52
T-21BATTERY Tornador® T-21C 21V Battery 52
TEC1000 2 Quart Sprayer 105
TEC1003 Knit Wax Applicator Pad 84
TEC1004 Wool Pad Spur 95
TEC1005 Microfiber Coating Applicator Sponge 84
TEC1006 Knit Wax Applicator Pad-Large 84
TEC1007 Foam/Terry Wax Applicator 84
TEC1008 Round Knit Applicator 84
TEC1009 Mini Orbital Bonnets 95
TEC1011 Wheel/Fender Brush 86
TEC1012 21" Wheel/Fender Brush 86
TEC1013 Brass Tire Brush 86
TEC1014 Nylon Tire Brush 86
TEC1015 Detail Paint Brush 86
TEC1016 Fabric/Floor Mat Brush 86
TEC1017 All-Purpose Scrub Brush 86
TEC1018 Detail Brush 86
TEC1019 Detail Brush 86
TEC1020 12 oz. Squeezable Bottle 105
TEC1021 #9 Heavy Duty Razor Blades 91
TEC1022 Retractable Window Scraper 91
TEC1023 3/4" Drum/Pail Faucet 89
TEC1024 16"x20" Medium Weight Sorbent Pad 90
TEC1025 30"x150' Medium Weight Sorbent Roll 90
TEC1026 16"x20" Single Weight Sorbent Roll 90
TEC1029 Mini Scraper 91
TEC1030 16"x20" Heavy Weight Sorbent Roll 90
TEC1031 Premium Synthetic Chamois 106
TEC1032 Vent Brush 86
TEC1033 Upholstery Brush 86
TEC1034 Bug Sponge 84
TEC1035 Premium Car Wash Brush 102
TEC1036 Premium Wood Handle 102
TEC1041 Spoke Brush 86
TEC1042 Red Shop Towels 103
TEC1043 100% Cotton Diapers 103
TEC1044 Terry Cloth Towel 103
TEC1045 Fireman's Friend Chamois 106
TEC1046 Heavy Duty Turbo Sprayer 88
TEC1047 Blue Window Huck Towel 103
TEC1048 1/2 Bath Towels 103
TEC1049 Premium Synthetic Chamois - Large 106
TEC1050 5# Roll Polishing Cloth 103
TEC1051 No Cuff Wash Mitt 106
TEC1052 Long Razor Scraper 91
TEC1055 Floor Mat Clip 90
TEC1056 Premium Synthetic Chamois - Small 102
TEC1057 Steel Wool 00 5 lb. Roll 87
TEC1059 3/4" Faucet 85
TEC1061 Orbital Buffer Pad - White 91
TEC1062 Orbital Buffer Pad - Black 91
TEC1063 Orbital Buffer Pad - Orange 91
TEC1065 Correct-It Scrubber 91
TEC1066 Black Sure Shot 106
TEC1068 Heavy Duty Utility Knife 91
TEC1069 Utility Knife Blades 91
TEC1070 Correct-It Clay Pad 66
TEC1073 Wire Wheel/Spoke Brush 86
TEC1074 Short Utility Brush 86
TEC1075 Hand Wringer 106
TEC1076 Parts/Vent Brush 83
TEC1077 Small Detail Brush 83
TEC1078 2-Sided Detail Brush 83
TEC1079 #12 Razor Blades 87
TEC1081 Polyback Floor Mat 93
TEC1082 Black PVC Gloves 14" 96
TEC1083 Black PVC Gloves 18" 96
TEC1084 Aqua-Foamer Sprayer 101
TEC1085 Multi-Purpose Cleaning Brush 87
TEC1086 Brass Sidewall Brush 87
TEC1087 White Sidewall Brush 87
TEC1089 Synthetic Wash Mitt 106
TEC1090 Synthetic Wash Mitt with Bug Remover 106
TEC1092 Double-Edged Plastic Razor Blades 91
TEC1093 Wheel Brush 102
TEC1094 Car Wash Brush 102
TEC1098 20" Utility Brush 102
TEC1099 Bi-Level Truck Wash Brush 102
TEC1102 Bi-Level Unflagged Brush 102
TEC1113 Industrial Paint Brush 87
TEC1114 Economy Paint Brush 87
TEC1116 Pet Stone 90
TEC1124 16"x20" Oil Only Sorbent Roll 90
TEC1203 Magic Mop 102
TEC1204 Magic Mop Head 102
TEC1205 30" Floor Squeegee 102
TEC1206 Microfiber Waffle Towel 107
TEC1207 Microfiber Towel - Yellow 107
TEC1208 Microfiber Towel - Blue 107
TEC1209 Microfiber Towel - Yellow, Large 107
TEC1210 Microfiber Towel - Bulk 107
TEC1211 Magic Mop Rubber Frame 102
TEC1213 Round Upholstery Brush 87
TEC1214 Quic-Dry Vehicle Dry Blade 107
TEC1215 Magician's Sponge 95
TEC1216 Cleaning Sponge 95
TEC1217 Microfiber Sponge with Bug Scrubber 84
TEC1218 Plastic Drum Pump 89
TEC1219 Steel Drum Pump 89
TEC122 Gallon Pump Dispenser 89
TEC1221 Tornador® Cleaning Tool 58
TEC1222 Tornador® Repair Kit 61
TEC1223 Tornador® Cone with Brush 62
TEC1224 Tornador® Cone 62
TEC1225 Tornador® Replacement Cap 62
TEC1226 Tornador® Siphon Tube 62
TEC1227 Tornador® Cap without Hole 62
TEC1228 Tornador® 32 oz. Jar 62
TEC1229 Tornador® Brass In-Line Regulator 62
TEC1230 Tornador® Weighted Tube 62
TEC1231 Tornador® Inner Liquid Tube Fitting 62
TEC1232 Tornador® Replacement Cone w/SS Lining 62
TEC1233 Tornador® Black Cleaning Tool 58
TEC1235 Tornador® Blow Gun 58
TEC1236 Tornador® Velocity Vac 59
TEC1236 Tornador® Velocity Vac Dry 59
TEC124 Hand Cleaner Dispenser 32
TEC1240 Foam-A-Nator 59
TEC125 HD Citrus Hand Cleaner with Fine Pumice 32
TEC1250 Steel Wool 00 91
TEC1251 Steel Wool 000 91
TEC1252 Steel Wool 0000 91
TEC1255 Single-Edged Plastic Razor Blades 91
TEC1256 Fireman's Nozzle 107
TEC1260 The Detail Chemical Organizer Cart 65,104
TEC1261 Standard 50' Water Hose 107
TEC1262 Premium 50' Water Hose 107
TEC1263 Standard Air Hose 56
TEC1264 Deluxe Air Hose 56
TEC127 Blue Velvet Skin Care Hand & Body Soap 32
TEC1270 Heavy Weight Microfiber Towel - Orange 107
TEC1271 Two-Sided Microfiber Towel 107
TEC128 Knock-Out HD Hand Soap with Scrubbing Beads 32
TEC129 Handi Wipes Hand Cleaner Towels 33
TEC130 Cherry Blast HD Hand Soap 32
TEC1301 Economy Seat Cover 99
TEC1307 DMR Plastic Adhesive Floor Mat 97
TEC1308 DMR Plastic Adhesive Floor Mat - L 97
TEC131 Super Strength Scrubber Towels 33
TEC1317 SNG Floor Start Up Kit 98
TEC1318 SNG Wall Start Up Kit 98
TEC1319 SNG Floor Display Rack 98
TEC1320 SNG Wall Display Rack 98
TEC1321 SNG Adhesive Display Rack 98
TEC1322 Premium Seat Cover - Roll 99
TEC1325 Plastic Floor Mat 97
TEC1326 Steering Wheel Cover 99
TEC1327 Tire Bag 99
TEC1328 Parts Bag 99
TEC1329 Service Numbers #000-999 99
TEC133 Sani-Touch Hand Sanitizer & Conditioner 33
TEC1330 Service Numbers #1000-1999 99
TEC1331 Service Numbers #2000-2999 99
TEC1332 Key Tag - White 99
TEC1333 Key Tag - Red 99
TEC1334 Work/Repair Order Holder 99
TEC1335 Premium Seat Cover - Box 99
TEC1336 Seat Jacket 99
TEC1337 DMR Plastic Adhesive Floor Mat - 4 mil 97
TEC1339 Service Numbers #3000-3999 99
TEC134 Eco-Soap Foaming Hand Soap 33
TEC1340 Service Numbers #4000-4999 99
TEC1341 Service Numbers #5000-5999 99
TEC1342 Service Numbers #6000-6999 99
TEC1343 Service Numbers #7000-7999 99
TEC1344 Service Numbers #8000-8999 99
TEC1345 Service Numbers #9000-9999 99
TEC1346 Night Drop Envelope 99
TEC1347 Key Tag - with Ring 99
TEC1348 Shift Knob Cover 99
TEC1349 Key Fob Bag 99
TEC135 Nutty Butter HD Hand Soap w/ Walnut Shells 32
TEC1350 Blue Mechanix Wipes 96
TEC1351 Mekanix Wipe Dispenser 96
TEC1352 Kleen & Prep Wipe 96
TEC1353 Center Pull Towel 96
TEC1354 Toilet Tissue 96
TEC1355 Toilet Tissue Dispenser 96
TEC1356 Center Pull Towel Dispenser 96
TEC1357 Kitchen Paper Towels 96
TEC1358 Toilet Tissue - Individual 96
TEC1359 C-Fold Towels 96
TEC136 Sani-Touch Premium Gel Hand Sanitizer 33
TEC1361 Non-Abrasive Hand Pads 95
TEC1362 Green General Purpose Hand Pads 95
TEC1380 Facial Tissue 100
TEC1400 Spray Socks 100
TEC1401 Respirator - Medium 100
TEC1402 Respirator - Large 100
TEC1403 Respirator Particle Mask 100
TEC1413 Do-All Scrubber 84
*Blue Nitrile Powder-Free Examination Gloves*
TEC1420 Small 101
TEC1421 Medium 101
TEC1422 Large 101
TEC1423 X-Large 101
*Black Nitrile Powder-Free Examination Gloves*
TEC1424 Medium 101
TEC1425 Large 101
TEC1426 X-Large 101
TEC1427 XX-Large 101
*Micro-Textured Powder-Free Latex Examination Gloves*
TEC1428 Small 101
TEC1429 Medium 101
TEC1430 Large 101
TEC1431 X-Large 101
*Powder-Free Textured Heavy Duty Latex Gloves*
TEC1432 Small 101
TEC1433 Medium 101
TEC1434 Large 101
TEC1435 X-Large 101
TEC1436 XX-Large 101
*Powder-Free Textured Heavy Duty Latex Gloves*
TEC1437 Medium 101
TEC1438 Large 101
TEC1439 X-Large 101
*Powder-Free Textured Nitrile Gloves*
TEC1440 Medium 101
TEC1441 Large 101
TEC1442 X-Large 101
*HD Orange Nitrile Textured Powder-Free Gloves*
TEC1443 Medium 101
TEC1444 Large 101
TEC1445 X-Large 101
TEC1446 XX-Large 101
TEC1506 Soft Edge Rigid Urethane Back Plate 92
TEC1507 Soft Edge Flexible Urethane Back Plate 92
TEC1510 Universal Back Plate 92
TEC1520 8" Waffle Pad - Yellow 93
TEC1521 8" Waffle Pad - Green 93
TEC1522 8" Waffle Pad - White 93
TEC1523 8" Waffle Pad - Blue 93
TEC1524 8" Waffle Pad - Red 93
TEC1525 6" Waffle Pad - Yellow 93
TEC1526 6" Waffle Pad - Blue 93
TEC1527 6" Waffle Pad - Red 93
TEC1540 5" Hook & Loop Back Plate 87
TEC1541 XPC3® 3" Step 1 Level Pad 94
TEC1542 XPC3® 3" Step 2 Polish Pad 94
TEC1543 XPC3® 3" Step 3 Glamour Pad 94
TEC1544 XPC3® Back Plate 94
TEC1545 XPC3® Step 1 Level Pad 94
TEC1546 XPC3® Step 2 Polish Pad 94
TEC1547 XPC3® Step 3 Glamour Pad 94
TEC1548 5" Euro Microfiber Pad 94
TEC1549 6" Euro Microfiber Pad 94
TEC1550 Premium Standard Wash Mitt 106
TEC1551 Premium Oversized Wash Mitt 106
TEC1560 Jumper Pack Rescue 900 56
TEC1572 5" Hook & Loop Carpet Brush 87
TEC1573 5" Hook & Loop Upholstery Brush 87
TEC1574 Tire Dressing Applicator Pad 87
TEC160 Clay - Gray (Fine Grade) 66
TEC1602 Mini Air Tool 53
TEC1603 Steel Piston Pump 89
TEC1604 Polypropylene Piston Pump 89
TEC1610 E-15 RO/DA Polisher 53
TEC1611 E-12 RO/DA Polisher 53
TEC170 Clay - Red (Medium Grade) 70
TEC20 Premium Paste Wax 78
TEC200/98 Suds to the Ceiling 24
TEC206 Super Suds 25
TEC207 Purplicious Car Wash 24
TEC208 Blue Stuff 24
TEC209 Waterless Car Wash 27
TEC2100 32 oz. Spray Bottle 105
TEC212/87 Super Beads Rinse Agent 81
TEC22 Purple Premium Finishing Wax 78
TEC23 Final Finish 78
TEC230 Upholstery Shampoo 34
TEC231 C&U Extractor Shampoo w/Anti-Scaler 34
TEC232 Carpet & Upholstery Extractor Shampoo 34
TEC233 Take It Out (TIO) Fabric Cleaner/Protectant RTU 34
TEC236 Magnifico 18
TEC237 Truck Wash 24
TEC239 Blackhawk HD Cleaner & Degreaser 45
TEC24 Express Detailer 78
TEC240/77 Green All-Purpose Cleaner 18
TEC243 Anti-Scaler 40
TEC244 I Can't Believe it's Not Acid Wheel Cleaner™ 44
TEC246 3-in-1 Surface Clarifier™ 40
TEC249 Awesome Pink APC/Degreaser 18
TEC25 Anti-Static Cleaner/Polish 67
TEC250 Glass Cleaner 30
TEC254 Vision Glass Cleaner RTU 30
TEC255 Citrus Vision Glass Cleaner 30
TEC258 Brake-R Non-Acid Tire & Wheel Cleaner 42
TEC259 Brake-X WB Brake & Parts Cleaner/Degreaser 45
TEC260 Leather Cleaner RTU 35
TEC265 Plastic Cleaner 35
TEC2750 Medium Grade Clay Mitt 67
TEC2760 Medium Grade Clay Towel 67
TEC2770 Fine Grade Clay Mitt 67
TEC2780 Fine Grade Clay Towel 67
TEC285 Deodorizer 38
TEC286 Rid-It Deodorizing Kit 38
TEC287 Rid Odor PRO - New Car 38
TEC288 Rid Odor PRO - Leather 38
TEC289 Rid Odor PRO - Application Tool 38
TEC300 Odorless Mineral Spirits 44
TEC3040 Pre-Washed Lambswool Pad 92
TEC305 Clean Screen - Electronic Screen Cleaner 40
TEC3050 Pad Washer 95
TEC307 Traffic Paint Remover 82
TEC309/88 Wire Wheel Cleaner 43
TEC310 Tough Stuff Wire Wheel Cleaner 43
TEC311 So-Cal Bulk Brake Cleaner 81
TEC313 California Bulk Brake Cleaner 81
TEC314 Blast Off Brake Cleaner 82
TEC315 VOC/OTC Compliant NC Brake Cleaner 82
TEC316 Fuel System Cleaner: Step 1 80
TEC317 Induction Cleaner: Step 3 80
TEC318 Complete Fuel System Treatment Kit 80
TEC319 Spray Cleaner 19
TEC319G Green Spray Cleaner 19
TEC320 Dissolve-All Citrus All-Purpose Cleaner 19
TEC322 Hot Stuff All-Purpose Cleaner 19
TEC324 Happy Medium Floor Cleaner 28
TEC325 Blue Sapphire Dressing 50
TEC328 Jeannie Vehicle Interior Cleaning Solution 39
TEC329 Jeannie Vehicle Air Quality Unit 39
TEC3500 Pressure Washer 57
TEC360/49 Heavy Duty Floor Cleaner 28
TEC370/25 Engine Shampoo 45
TEC375/86 Super Solvent 44
TEC378 Lacquer Thinner 82
TEC381 Superb Floor Cleaner 28
TEC386 Solution Now 44
TEC387 Orange Crush All-Purpose Cleaner/Degreaser 19,45
TEC388 Fallout Wash Gel 40
TEC389 A-1 Industrial Strength Floor Cleaner Conc. 28
TEC391 Do All Enzyme Cleaner 35
TEC392 Heavy Duty Enzyme Spot & Stain Remover 35
TEC399 Sani-Tec Detergent/Deodorizer 19
TEC400/34 New Gloss Dressing 46
TEC401 Snappy Purple Tire Dressing 47
TEC402 Ice Purple Tire Dressing 47
TEC404/36 Snappy Shine Tire Dressing 47
TEC404/36V Snappy Shine Tire Dressing VOC/OTC 48
TEC405/37A New Tire Dressing 47
TEC408 Ice Blue Tire Dressing 48
TEC410/89 Rubber & Vinyl Dressing Original 50
TEC414 Reflections 46
TEC415 Cherry Shine Tire Dressing VOC/OTC 47
TEC416 Shine All Tire Dressing VOC/OTC 47
TEC417 Blue Velvet Tire Dressing 50
TEC417GUN Blue Velvet Precision Applicator 56
TEC418 Perfect Tire Dressing 49
TEC419 One & Done™ Interior Cleaner & Cond. RTU 35
TEC421 Tool & Parts Cleaner 82
TEC426 Aqua Glow 78
TEC427/76 Super Dress Dressing 50
TEC432 Clear Dressing 49
TEC434 Shine & Shield Conditioner Dressing 50
TEC435 Rubber & Vinyl Dressing Concentrate 51
TEC436 Red Silicone-Free Dressing 49
TEC437 Whitewall Tire Cleaner 42
TEC440 Leather Conditioner 35
TEC445 Blue Coat Vinyl Coating 83
TEC450/38 Bumper Restorer 48
TEC451 Progressive™ Dressing - Water-Based 49
TEC452 Progressive™ Dressing - Solvent-Based 46
TEC453V Progressive™ Dressing - Solvent-Based - Low VOC 46
TEC459 2-Hot Stuff 20
TEC460 Purpose Multi-Purpose Cleaner 20
TEC460D Purpose Multi-Purpose Cleaner 20

TEC461 Big Red All-Purpose Cleaner 20
TEC462 Dyn-O-Mite All-Purpose Cleaner 20
TEC462D Dyn-O-Mite All-Purpose Cleaner 21
TEC464S Superb Purple Cleaner/Degreaser 21
TEC466 DV-US Lemon Floor Cleaner 28
TEC468 Superb Blue Cleaner/Degreaser 21
TEC469 Deep Purple Heavy-Duty APC 21
TEC470 Ultimate Car Wash 25
TEC470D Ultimate Car Wash D 24
TEC471 Thick & Blue 25
TEC472 Grape & Glow Car Wash 26
TEC475 Superb Green 21
TEC477 Green Apple Car Wash 25
TEC479 Superb Red 21
TEC48 All-Purpose Cleaner Original 18
TEC480 Vision Glass Cleaner 31
TEC481 Pink Heavy-Duty Glass Cleaner 31
TEC482 Purple Thunder 45
TEC483 Lemon Supreme Dressing 51
TEC484 Blue Car Wash 25
TEC486 Fantastic 4our 51
TEC487 Firewater 22
TEC489 Powdered Laundry Soap 41
TEC490 Powdered Blue Auto Shampoo 27
TEC491 Powdered Laundry Detergent 41
TEC492 Powdered Orange Concrete Floor Cleaner 29
TEC493 Powdered Auto Shampoo 27
TEC494 Powdered White Concrete Floor Cleaner 29
TEC495 Parts Cleaner 83
TEC496 Oxy-Bright 41
TEC497 Paint & Rust Remover 83
TEC498 Strawberry Sheen Dressing 51
TEC499 Green Sheen Dressing 51
TEC50 Baby Powder - Water-Based Air Freshener 16
TEC506 Correct-It Liquid 67
TEC507 Light Gray Correct-It Clay 66
TEC509 Correct-It Detailer PLUS 67
TEC510 Correct-It Detailer 67
TEC511 Purple Correct-It Clay 66
TEC512 Plastic Box for Clay System 66
TEC513 Quick Yellow Fast Wax 79
TEC516 Wheels Non-Acid Wheel Cleaner 42
TEC517 WOW Fabric & Upholstery Freshener - Original 16
TEC521 WOW Fabric & Upholstery Freshener - Fresh Air 16
TEC525 Citrus Solvent 44
TEC526 Black Cherry Cleaner/Glaze 74
TEC529 Bug-A-Boo 74
TEC53 Lemon - Water-Based Air Freshener 41
*Vinyl, Plastic & Carpet Dyes*
TEC535 Wicked Good Odor Eliminator Spray 16
TEC54 Strawberry - Water-Based Air Freshener 39
TEC545 XPC3® Step 1 - Level 16
TEC546 XPC3® Step 2 - Polish 72
TEC547 XPC3® Step 3 - Glamour 72
TEC547BS XPC3® Step 3 - Glamour - BS Safe 72
TEC548 XPC3® 1000 - Heavy Duty Compound 72
TEC549 XPC3® 1500 - Medium Compound 73
TEC550 XPC3® 2000 - Light Compound 73
TEC551 XPC3® Big Finish - Micro Polish/Swirl Remover 73
TEC552 XPC3® Start To Finish - One Step Compound 73
TEC553 Solid Gold Cream Wax 79
TEC559 Blue Fine Cutting Cream 74
TEC56 Fresh Air - Water-Based Air Freshener 16
TEC565/32 Micro Glaze Swirl Remover 74
TEC57 New Car - Water-Based Air Freshener 16
TEC578/28 Lightning Polyseal 79
TEC580 XPC3® Ceramic Coating 75
TEC581 XPC3® Ceramic One Step Polish 75
TEC582 XPC3® Ceramic Detail Spray 75
TEC583 XPC3® Ceramic Wheel Protector 75
TEC59 Piña Colada - Water-Based Air Freshener 16
TEC590/95 Ultra Finish 79
TEC595 Super Blue Surface Protector 79
TEC60 Vanilla - Water-Based Air Freshener 16
TEC6010 5" Hand Applicator 92
TEC61 Leather - Water-Based Air Freshener 16
TEC64 Sweet Ozium - Water-Based Air Freshener 16
TEC649/81 Transportation Coating Remover 83
TEC650 Express Cool Blue All-Purpose Cleaner 22
TEC651 Express Citromax Citrus Cleaner 22
TEC652 Express Green Suds Wash & Wax 26
TEC653 Express Strawberry Swirl 25
TEC654 Express Pink Passion Dressing 51
TEC655 Express Acid Wheel Cleaner 43
TEC70 TC Black Fusion® 80
TEC701 70% Isopropyl Alcohol Solution 40
TEC702 Sapper Tree Sap Remover 41
TEC725 Wash n' Wax Car Wash 26
TEC726 All-Purpose Heavy Duty Cleaner 22
TEC729 Bulk Wire Wheel Cleaner 43
TEC78 Blue Upholstery Shampoo 34
TEC800 Liquid Laundry Detergent 41
TEC83 Industrial Glass Cleaner RTU 30
TEC888 Purple Magic Wheel Brightener 43
TEC90 Remove-All Adhesive Remover 81
TEC92/315 Whitewall Tire Cleaner Concentrate 42
TEC99090 Remove-All Adhesive Remover 8
TEC99100 Spray Paint - Dull Aluminum 12
TEC99101 Spray Paint - Flat Black 12
TEC99103 Spray Paint - Gloss Black 12
TEC99104 Spray Paint - Gloss White 12
TEC99105 Spray Paint - Gray Primer 12
TEC99106 Spray Paint - Clear Acrylic 12
TEC99107 Spray Paint - Bright Aluminum 12
TEC99108 Spray Paint - Satin Black 12
TEC99150 Spray Paint - Univ. Black Engine Paint 12
TEC99175 Headlight Coating 14
TEC99200 Silicone Lube 11
TEC99201 Carb & Choke Cleaner 7
TEC99202 Chlorinated Brake & Parts Cleaner 6
TEC99203 Penetrant Lubricant 11
TEC99204 White Lithium 11
TEC99206 Premium Carb & Choke Cleaner 7
TEC99208 Throttle Body & Air Intake Cleaner 7
TEC99211 Premium Rubberized Undercoating 14
TEC99215 Rubber Treatment 14
TEC99217 Instant Shine 50 State Compliant 8
TEC99217 Intant Shine Classic 8
TEC99225 Blasting Penetrant 11
TEC99228 Spray Wax 8
TEC99305 Invisalube 11
TEC99307 Premium Glass Cleaner 8
TEC99308 Non-Ammoniated Glass Cleaner 8
TEC99312 Brake & Parts Cleaner 6
TEC99315 VOC/OTC Compliant Brake & Parts Cleaner 6
TEC99401 Trim Adhesive 14
TEC99402 Upholstery Foam 8
TEC99407 Foaming Engine Degreaser 7
TEC99408 Heavy Duty Stain Remover 8
TEC99409 Foaming Carpet & Upholstery Cleaner 9
TEC99410 Work Horse 9
TEC99411 Vinyl-Leather Cleaner and Conditioner 9
TEC99412 Premium White Lithium Grease 11
TEC99413 Citrus Foam & Spotter 9
TEC99415 Chewing Gum Remover 14
TEC99416 Dry Lube 11
TEC99417 Stainless Steel Cleaner & Polish 14
TEC99418 Furniture Polish 14
TEC99419 Foaming Disinfectant Cleaner 14, 37
TEC99422 Salt Remover 14
TEC99430 TAK Floor Mat Adhesive
*Vinyl, Plastic & Carpet Dyes*
TEC99507 Dye - Carbon Gray 13
TEC99508 Dye - Light Gray 13
TEC99509 Dye - Silver Metallic 13
TEC99510 Dye - Smoke 13
TEC99511 Dye - Warm Gray 13
TEC99513 Dye - Graphite 13
TEC99514 Dye - Black 13
TEC99530 Dye - Sand 13
TEC99532 Dye - Beige 13
TEC99534 Dye - Desert Tan 13
TEC99535 Dye - Khaki 13
TEC99537 Dye - Dove Gray 13
TEC99538 Dye - Dark Gray Metallic 13
TEC99539 Dye - Flagstone 13
TEC99545 Dye - Tawny Gray 13
TEC99575 New Car Aerosol Bomb 10
TEC99576 Red Hot Aerosol Bomb 10
TEC99577 Berry Aerosol Bomb 10
TEC99578 Lemon Lime Aerosol Bomb 10
TEC99579 Neutral Aerosol Bomb 10
TEC99601 Battery Cleaner 7
TEC99602 Battery Corrosion Preventative 7
TEC99603 Mass Air Flow Sensor Cleaner 7
TECBANNER "We Proudly Use..." Banner 48"x30" 64
TECMASK Disposable Mask 100
TECSHOPVAC Shop Vac 57
TM-001 TornadorMax® Housing 62
TM-002 TornadorMax® Spring Rotate Set 62
TM-003 TornadorMax® Air Regulator Assembly 62
TM-004 TornadorMax® LED Light Assembly 62
TM-005 TornadorMax® Trigger 62
TM-006 TornadorMax® Swivel Air Inlet 62
TM-007 TornadorMax® Jar 62
TM-008 TornadorMax® Jar Cover 62
TM-009 TornadorMax® Handle - Black 62
TM-010 TornadorMax® Handle - Red 62
TM-012 TornadorMax® Handle - Blue 62
TM-013 TornadorMax® Handle Screws 62
TOOLBAG Tornador® Tool Bag 60
XPC3BANNER XPC3® Large Banner 96"x30" 64
XPC3BANNERSM XPC3® Small Banner 48"x30" 64
XPC3WNDCERMEXT XPC3 Ceramic Exterior - Standard Windmaster Insert 64
XPC3WNDCERMWHL XPC3 Ceramic Wheel - Standard Windmaster Insert 64
Z-030 TornadorMax® Cleaning Tool 58
ECP10 H2O2 Disinfectant/Cleaner 37
ECP1003 Cleaning Brush for Foam Pads 95
ECP1008 Terry Orbital Bonnet 95
ECP1010 Foam Applicator Pad 84
ECP1100 Blended Wool Buffing Pad 92
ECP1101 Wool & Acrylic Pad 92
ECP1103 100% Wool Cutting Pad - Velcro® 92
ECP1108 Correct-It Foam 95
ECP1112 Wool & Silk Velcro® Pad 92
ECP12 12-Gal Extractor with Heat 54
ECP12XLDUAL 12-Gal Extractor with Heat 54
ECP2000 Red General Purpose Spray Head 88
ECP2001 Blue General Purpose Spray Head 88
ECP2003 White General Purpose Spray Head 88
ECP2005 Big Blaster Foamer 88
ECP2006 Chemical Resistant Trigger Sprayer 88
ECP2007 Upside Down Sprayer 88
ECP2008 Acid Resistant Sprayer 88
ECP2009 Chemical Resistant Sprayer 88
ECP2010 1-Gallon Spray Head 88
ECP2012 General Purpose Bulk Spray head 88
ECP2201 1-Port Proportioner 89
ECP2202 1-Port Drum Mount Proportioner 89
ECP2203 3-Port Proportioner 89
ECP2300 5 Gallon Jug Dispenser 89
ECP2301 Fill Tube 89
ECP2306 5 Shelf Rack 104
ECP2310 10 Shelf Rack 104
ECP2400 Pro Gauge II - Paint Depth Gauge 89
ECP2401 1oz Pump for Gallon Bottles 89
ECP2405 Pump Dispenser 89
ECP2500 Wash Bucket with Dolly 98
ECP3 3-Gallon Automotive Extractor with Heat 56
ECP380 Heavy Duty Overspray Remover 77
ECP6 6-Gallon Automotive Extractor with Heat 54
ECP6000 White Foam Control Pad 89
ECP6001 Black Foam Control Pad 89
ECP6002 Blue Foam Control Pad 89
ECP6003 Green Foam Control Pad 89
ECP6004 Yellow Foam Control Pad 89
ECP6005 Orange Foam Control Pad 89
FRG10 Boss 17
FRG12 (inspired by) Tommy 17
FRG14 Watermelon 17
FRG18 Purple Passion 17
FRG22 Peach 17
FRG24 Stawberry 17
FRG28 (inspired by) Polo 17
FRG30 Black Gold 17
FRG32 (inspired by) Eternity 17
FRG33 Midnight Lace 17
FRG36 (inspired by) White Diamonds 17
FRG37 Wild Cherry 17
FRG38 Yellow Gold 17
FRG40 Orange 17
FRG42 (inspired by) Tommy Girl 17
FRG44 Rap 17
FRG46 Heartbreak 17
FRG48 (inspired by) Obsession 17
FRG55 Baby Powder 17
FRG60 Apple 17
FRG62 (inspired by) Giorgio 17
FRG68 (inspired by) Escape 17
FRG72 (inspired by) Egyptian Musk 17
FRG74 Cool Breezzz 17
FRG77 Easy Money 17
FRG83 Lemon 17
FRG99 Bubble Gum 17
JTEC232 Heavy Duty Carpet Cleaner 36
JTEC254 Janitorial Glass Cleaner 36
JTEC464 Superb Purple All-Purpose Cleaner 36
JTEC78 Carpet & Upholstery Cleaner 36
JTEC800 Laundry Detergent 36
JTEC801 Citrus All-Purpose Cleaner 36
JTEC804 Clean Shower Tub & Tile Cleaner 36
JTEC806 Green Floor Cleaner 36
JTEC807 Non-Acid Toilet Bowl Cleaner 36
JTEC808 Acid Toilet Bowl Cleaner 37
JTEC809 Dish Detergent 37
NL763-Q12 Sani-Spritz RTU Cleaner/Disinfectant 37
003428 Headlight Restoration Windmaster Insert 64
003433 Rid Odor PRO Standard Windmaster Insert 64
003434 Rid Odor PRO Small Banner 48"x30" 64
137961 Safety Glasses 100
138961 Grit Guard 100
180871 TEC417GUN Replacement Cup 56
180971 TEC417GUN Wall Mount Spray Gun Holder 56
183762 Tornador® Service Kit 60
183764 Tornador® Velocity-Vac Hood Black 60
183764 Tornador® Velocity-Vac Replacement Screw 60
183767 Tornador® Velocity-Vac Collar Reducer 60
183769 Tornador® Velocity-Vac Reducer 60
183770 Tornador® Velocity-Vac Tube Replacement 60
183771 Tornador® Velocity-Vac Vac Hose 60
186782 Foam-A-Nator™ Screw #14 60
187562 Tornador® Air Reverse Switch 60
187662 Tornador® Gasket #28 60
187663 Tornador® Spring 60
187664 Tornador® Gasket #18 60
187665 Tornador® Screw #23 60
187666 Tornador® Gasket #27 61
187667 Tornador® Screw #16 61
187668 Tornador® Nut #19 61
187669 Tornador® Black Rotation Set 61
187670 Tornador® Black Cone 61
187671 Tornador® Black Valve Body 61
187672 Tornador® Black Inner Tube 61
187673 Tornador® Pin #5 61
187674 Tornador® Screw #6 61
187675 Tornador® Screw #8 61
187676 Tornador® Bushing #10 61
187677 Tornador® Valve #12 61
187678 Tornador® Trigger #7 61
187679 Tornador® Screw #9 61
187680 Tornador® Housing #1 61
187682 Foam-A-Nator Screw #14 61
187683 Tornador® Blow Gun Valve Body 61
207463 Foam-A-Nator™ New Style Head Attachment 61
207464 Foam-A-Nator™ Diffuser Kit 61
212360 Respirator Replacement Cartridges 100
216060 Detail Xpress™ Glass Cleaner 15
216160 Detail Xpress™ Spotter Carpet 15
216260 Detail Xpress™ Foaming Upholstery Clnr 15
218261 Tornador® Valve Body 61
221661 Adjustable Tray 104
221662 4 Drawer Cabinet Rack 104
221663 40 Compartment Bin 104
221664 72 Compartment Bin 104
221665 36 Compartment Bin 104
221666 Base for 4 Drawer Rack 104
221667 Base for 72 & 40 Compartment Bins 104
225960 Detail Xpress™ Interior Detailer 15
227660 Detail Xpress™ Spray Shine 15
254060 Headlight Restoration Kit 80,85
492461 Dewalt® Variable Speed Polisher 52
559468 Filler Cap Adaptor for Black Sure Shot 57
559471 Sure-Fil Fill System 57
559472 Sure Shot Atomizer 105
559473 Conversion Kit for Sure Shot Atomizer 57
559476 Sure-Fil Table 57
590160 Fragrance Display 1 Best Seller 17
590260 Fragrance Display 2 Best Seller 17
610461 Flex Orbital Polisher 53
610561 Flex Variable Speed Polisher 53
800600 4" Stainless Steel Hand Tool 55
800601 Crevice Tool 55
800602 Detail Kit 4" Hand Tool with Hose 55
800603 15' Vacuum Hose Assembly 55
800604 25' Vacuum Hose 55
800605 15' Solution Hose Assembly 55
800606 25' Solution Hose 55
800607 Stainless Steel 12" Dual Jet S-Bend Wand 55
800608 Jet for 4" Stainless Steel Hand Tool 55
800609 Valve for 4" Stainless Steel Hand Tool 55
800610 Splash Proof Switch - No Heat 55
800611 Splash Proof Lighted Heater Switch 55
800612 6" Hatch Cover with T-Handle 55
800613 Gasket for Hatch Cover' 55
800614 Dump Valve 55
800615 3-Stage Extractor Motor 55
800616 100 psi Pump 55
800617 Intake/Exhaust Grate 55
800618 1/4" Strainer 55
800619 25' Extension Cord 55
800620 1/4" Female Quick Disconnect 55
800621 1/4" Male Quick Disconnect 55
800622 3-Stage Motor Gasket 55
800623 #1 Jet for Extractor Wand 55
800624 Tip for #1 Jet for Extractor Wand 55
800625 Shut-Off Assembly 55
800626 Valve for Extractor Wand 55
800627 Valve Repair Kit 55
800628 Replacement Hose for Hand Tool (800600) 55


Special Order Item

***When you see this symbol associated with our products, please note that this is a special order item and that it may require additional time for production and/or shipping.***

# PCW INDEX

*Products in Order of Item Number*

## Chemicals (in order of item #)

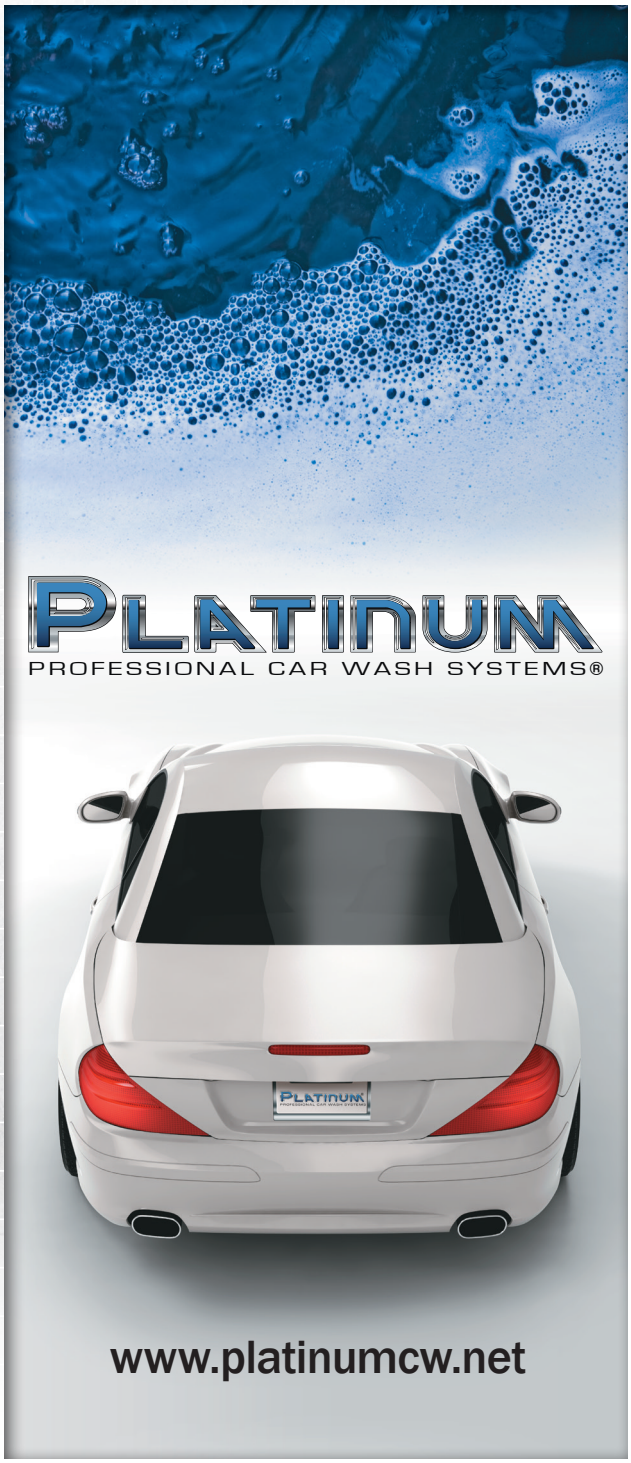

| | Page |
|---|---|
| PCW1 Gold Foam Polish | 116 |
| PCW2 Pink Foam Polish | 116 |
| PCW3 Blue Foam Polish | 116 |
| PCW4 Platinum - TVP Original | 118 |
| PCW5 Invision Protectant | 118 |
| PCW6 Clear Vision Rain Repellant | 122 |
| PCW7 Foaming Tire Cleaner | 114 |
| PCW8 TNT High pH Pre-Soak | 112 |
| PCW9 Super Beads Drying Agent | 118 |
| PCW12 Bug-a-Boo | 122 |
| PCW13 Cherry Drying Agent | 118 |
| PCW14 Easy Rinse Low pH Pre-Soak | 113 |
| PCW15 Super Foamer | 113,115 |
| PCW18 Take Off High pH Pre-Soak | 112 |
| PCW19 Premium Pre-Soak Powder | 112 |
| PCW20 Blue Polish II/Conditioner | 116 |
| PCW21 Pink Polish II/Conditioner | 116 |
| PCW22 Yellow Polish II/Conditioner | 116 |
| PCW23 Shiner High Foaming Low pH Pre-Soak | 113 |
| PCW24 WOW! Whitewall & Wheel Cleaner | 114 |
| PCW25 BAM! Tire & Wheel Cleaner | 114 |
| PCW29 Purple Magic Wheel Brightener | 114 |
| PCW30 Terminator | 114 |
| PCW31 Vanish High pH Pre-Soak | 112 |
| PCW32 Buffered High pH Pre-Soak | 112 |
| PCW33 Citrus Foam Low pH Pre-Soak | 113 |
| PCW34 Sahara Drying Agent | 118 |
| PCW36 Foamy Lube Detergent | 112,115 |
| PCW38 No Freeze Red | 115 |
| PCW42 Premier Tunnel & Equipment Cleaner | 122 |
| PCW47 Platinum - TVP Blue | 118 |
| PCW49 Cherry Foam Brush | 115 |
| PCW52 Film Fighter High pH Pre-Soak | 112 |
| PCW53 Innovation Low pH Pre-Soak | 113 |
| PCW54 FASTBREAK Red Triple Foam | 117 |
| PCW55 FASTBREAK Yellow Triple Foam | 117 |
| PCW56 FASTBREAK Blue Triple Foam | 117 |
| PCW57 Rust Inhibitor | 122 |
| PCW60 Leather Conditioner Interior Dressing | 122 |
| PCW61 Zapper Bug Remover | 122 |
| PCW62 Vivid Dry Rinse Aid | 118 |
| PCW63 Pad Master On-Line Dressing | 121 |
| PCW64 H2O Pad Master On-Line Dressing | 121 |
| PCW65 FASTBREAK Blue Low pH Triple Foam | 117 |
| PCW66 FASTBREAK Pink Low pH Triple Foam | 117 |
| PCW67 FASTBREAK Yellow Low pH Triple Foam | 117 |
| PCW68 Lemon Foam Brush | 115 |
| PCW69 Tri-Foam Combo Green | 115 |
| PCW70 Cherry Blast Car Wash | 115 |
| PCW71 Strawberry Sheen Dressing | 121 |
| PCW72 Triple-D Dressing | 121 |
| PCW74 White Cherry Dressing | 121 |
| PCW75 Liquid Laundry Detergent | 122 |
| PCW76 Sprayable Paint Protection | 122 |
| PCW79 Terminator II Powered Up | 114 |
| PCW84 Foamy Lube Gold | 112,116 |
| PCW85 Foamy Lube Red | 112,116 |
| PCW86 Foamy Lube Blue | 112,116 |
| PCW88 Triple Shine TVP | 118 |
| PCW95 Purple Foam Polish/Conditioner | 116 |
| PCW96 Orange Foam Polish/Conditioner | 116 |
| PCW97 Green Foam Polish/Conditioner | 116 |
| PCW98 Lava Wax Orange | 119 |
| PCW99 Lava Wax Cherry Passion | 119 |
| PCW100 Lava Wax Grape | 119 |
| PCW101 Blue Citrus Foamy Lube | 113,115 |
| PCW102 Platinum Ceramic Shield® | 120 |
| PCW302 Fragrance Booster - Lemon | 123 |
| PCW303 Fragrance Booster - Spearmint | 123 |
| PCW305 Fragrance Booster - Grape | 123 |
| PCW306 Fragrance Booster - Watermelon | 123 |
| PCW307 Fragrance Booster - Cherry | 123 |
| PCW308 Fragrance Booster - Cool Breezzz | 123 |
| PCW309 Fragrance Booster - Fresh Air | 123 |


## Equipment (in order of item #)


| | Page |
|---|---|
| ECP2201 1-Port Proportioner | 124 |
| ECP2202 1-Port Drum Mount Proportioner | 124 |
| ECP2203 3-Port Proportioner | 124 |
| PCWD14MZ2 Dosatron® D14MZ2 | 124 |
| PCWD14MZ5 Dosatron® D14MZ5 | 124 |
| PCWD25RE1500 Dosatron® D25RE1500 | 124 |
| PCWPR34 Water Pressure Regulator | 124 |
| PCW514 Titration Kit | 125 |
| PCW675 100 mL Graduated Cylinder | 125 |
| PCW676 250 mL Graduated Cylinder | 125 |
| PCW677 500 mL Graduated Cylinder | 125 |

## Signage (in order of item #)


| | Page |
|---|---|
| PCW519 Platinum Traffic Cone | 129 |
| PCW520 Tri-Foam Cone Topper | 129 |
| PCW521 Clear Coat Protectant Cone Topper | 129 |
| PCW522 Take Your Vehicle Platinum Cone Topper | 129 |
| PCW523 Tire Shine Cone Topper | 129 |
| PCW524 Total Vehicle Protection Cone Topper | 129 |
| PCW525 Car Wash Open Cone Topper | 129 |
| PCW526 Platinum Professional Products Cone Topper | 129 |
| PCW527 Platinum Ceramic Shield® Cone Topper | 129 |
| PCW540 Tri-Foam Banner | 126 |
| PCW541 Clear Coat Protectant Banner | 126 |
| PCW542 Take Your Vehicle Platinum Banner | 126 |
| PCW543 Tire Shine Banner - $2 Option | 126 |
| PCW544 Total Vehicle Protection Banner | 126 |
| PCW545 Car Wash Open Banner | 126 |
| PCW546 Platinum Professional Products Banner | 126 |
| PCW547 Tire Shine Banner | 126 |
| PCW548 Lava Wax Banner | 126 |
| PCW549 Platinum Ceramic Shield® Banner | 126 |
| PCW560 Standard Windmaster Frame w/Stand | 127 |
| PCW561 Tri-Foam Standard Windmaster Insert | 127 |
| PCW562 Clear Coat Protectant Standard Windmaster Insert | 127 |
| PCW563 Take Your Vehicle Platinum Standard Windmaster Insert | 127 |
| PCW564 Tire Shine Standard Windmaster Insert - $2 Option | 127 |
| PCW565 Total Vehicle Protection Standard Windmaster Insert | 127 |
| PCW566 Car Wash Open Standard Windmaster Insert | 127 |
| PCW567 Platinum Professional Products Standard Windmaster Insert | 127 |
| PCW568 Tire Shine Standard Windmaster Insert | 127 |
| PCW569 Lava Wax - Orange Standard Windmaster insert | 127 |
| PCW570 Lava Wax - Cherry Standard Windmaster insert | 127 |
| PCW571 Lava Wax - Grape Standard Windmaster insert | 127 |
| PCW572 Platinum Ceramic Shield® Standard Windmaster insert | 127 |
| PCW580 Mini Windmaster Frame w/wheels | 127 |
| PCW581 Tri-Foam Mini Windmaster Insert | 127 |
| PCW582 Clear Coat Protectant Mini Windmaster Insert | 127 |
| PCW583 Take Your Vehicle Platinum Mini Windmaster Insert | 127 |
| PCW584 Tire Shine Mini Windmaster Insert - $2 Option | 127 |
| PCW585 Total Vehicle Protection Mini Windmaster Insert | 127 |
| PCW586 Car Wash Open Mini Windmaster Insert | 127 |
| PCW587 Platinum Professional Products Mini Windmaster Insert | 127 |
| PCW588 Tire Shine Mini Windmaster Insert | 127 |
| PCW600 Tri-Foam Curb Sign | 128 |
| PCW601 Clear Coat Protectant Curb Sign | 128 |
| PCW602 Take Your Vehicle Platinum Curb Sign | 128 |
| PCW603 Tire Shine Curb Sign - $2 Option | 128 |
| PCW604 Total Vehicle Protection Curb Sign | 128 |
| PCW605 Car Wash Open Curb Sign | 128 |
| PCW606 Platinum Professional Products Curb Sign | 128 |
| PCW607 Tire Shine Curb Sign | 128 |
| PCW620 Antenna Windmaster Frame | 128 |
| PCW621 Tri-Foam Antenna Windmaster Insert | 128 |
| PCW622 Clear Coat Protectant Antenna Windmaster Insert | 128 |
| PCW623 Take Your Vehicle Platinum Antenna Windmaster Insert | 128 |
| PCW624 Tire Shine Antenna Windmaster Insert - $2 Option | 128 |
| PCW625 Total Vehicle Protection Antenna Windmaster Insert | 128 |
| PCW626 Car Wash Open Antenna Windmaster Insert | 128 |
| PCW627 Platinum Professional Products Antenna Windmaster Insert | 128 |
| PCW628 Tire Shine Antenna Windmaster Insert | 128 |
| PCW640 Tri-Foam Drum Cover | 129 |
| PCW641 Clear Coat Protectant Drum Cover | 129 |
| PCW642 Take Your Vehicle Platinum Drum Cover | 129 |
| PCW643 Tire Shine Drum Cover | 129 |
| PCW644 Total Vehicle Protection Drum Cover | 129 |
| PCW645 Car Wash Open Drum Cover | 129 |
| PCW646 Platinum Professional Products Drum Cover | 129 |
| PCW647 Platinum Ceramic Shield® Drum Cover | 129 |

# Product Use Guide

## 1 1st Presoak Arch

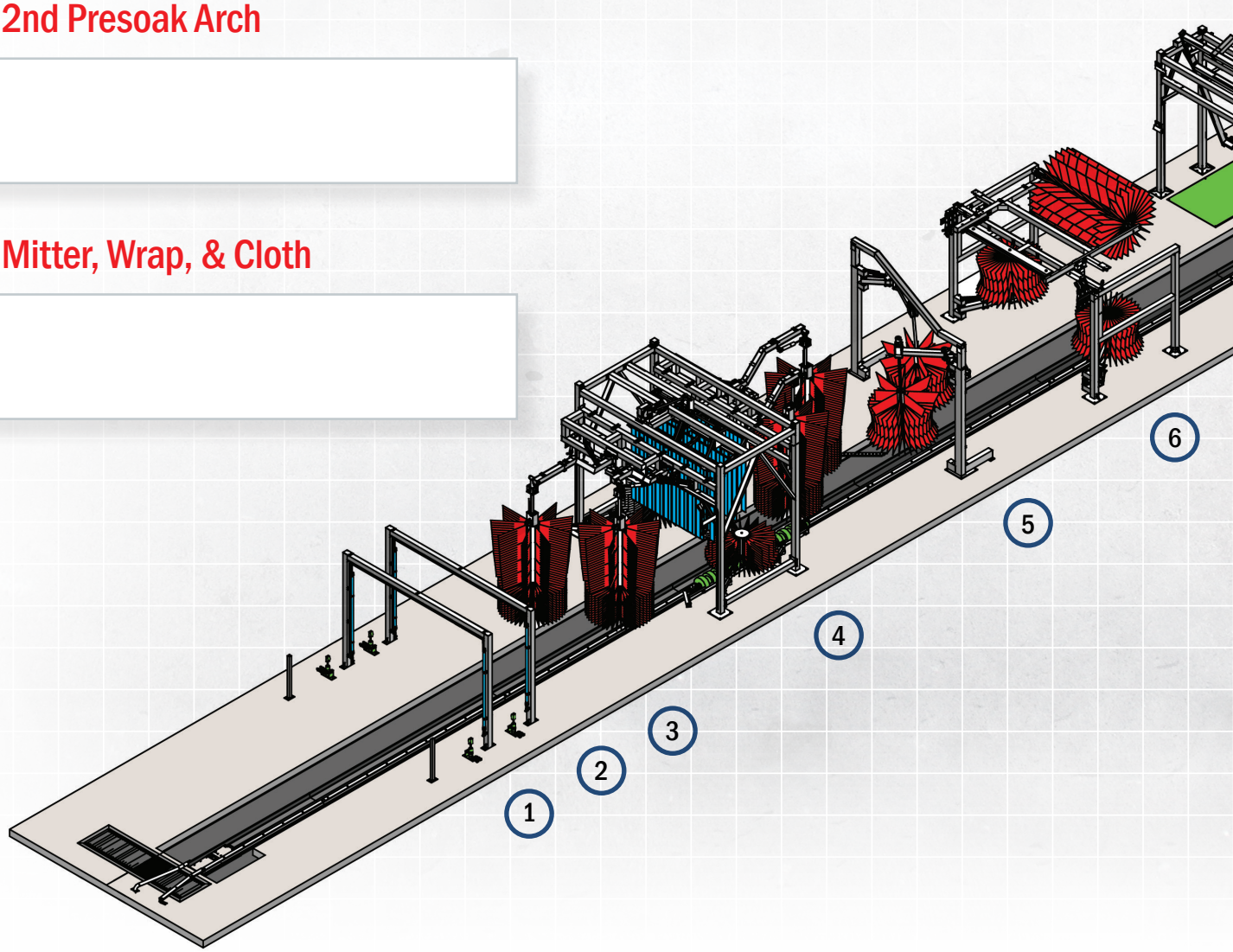
## 2 CTA -Tire, Wheel & Whitewall

## 3 2nd Presoak Arch

## 4 Mitter, Wrap, & Cloth

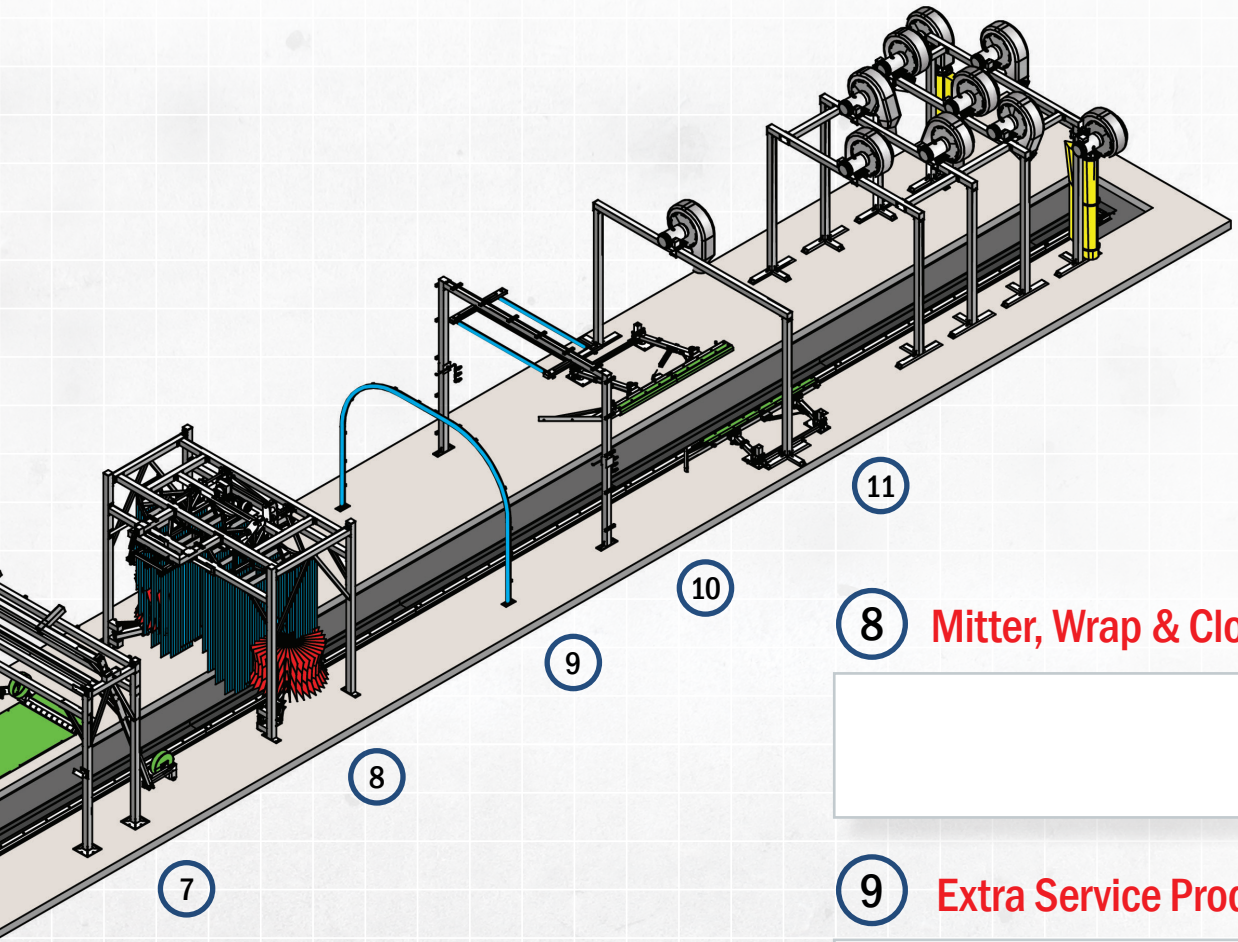
## 5 Mitter, Wrap & Cloth

## 6 Triple Foam Applicator






PLATINUM
PROFESSIONAL CAR WASH SYSTEMS®




## 8 Mitter, Wrap & Cloth

## 9 Extra Service Products

## 10 Rinse & Drying Agents

## 7 Wheel Washer

## 11 On-Line Dressing

*Tomorrow's Technology Today*

# TECHNICIAN'S CHOICE®

PROFESSIONAL SERIES

PLATINUM
PROFESSIONAL CAR WASH SYSTEMS®

*A FAMILY of BRANDS FROM*

ECP®
Entire Car Protection

*Serving the automotive industry since 1969*
*Innovations in chemistry since 1935*

AUTO ARMOR®
ENTIRE CAR PROTECTION

THE PROTECTOR®

DETAIL Xpress
PREFERRED CAR CARE PRODUCTS

TORNADOR®
PROFESSIONAL CLEANING TOOLS

Fragrances Unlimited®

Quality, experience & trusted performance are built into all of our national brands.

ECP Incorporated
11210 Katherine's Crossing
Suite 100
Woodridge, IL 60517

Customer Service
Tel **630.754.4200**
Toll Free: **800.323.3521**
Toll Free Fax: **800.409.5195**


**www.technicianschoice.net • www.ecpinc.net • www.tornador.us • www.platinumcw.net**


Technician's Choice®, ECP®, Auto Armor®, Platinum Professional Car Wash Systems®, Tornador®, Fragrances Unlimited and The Protector® are registered trademarks, and Detail Xpress is a trademark of ECP Inc. © 2022. Item#102